Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016

https://archive.org/details/catalogueofcoins00unse

CATALOGUE

OF THE

COINS IN THE NUMISMATIC CABINET

BELONGING TO

J. GERSON DA CUNHA,

M.R.C.S. AND L.M. ENG.; L.R.C.P., EDIN.;

Knight of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, and of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Honorary Member of the Italian Asiatic Society; Corresponding Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Lisbon; of the Italian Society of Anthropology and Ethnology; of the Association of the Portuguese Journalists and Writers; of the Society of Commercial Geography of Oporto, of the Oriental Academy of Florence; of the Academy of Science, Literature and Arts of Lyon; of the Arcadia of Rome; of the Adriatic Society of the Natural Sciences of Trieste; of the I. R. Zoological and Botanical Society of Vienna; Fellow of the Geographical Society of Italy, and of that of Lisbon; Delegate General of the Academic Society Indo-Chinese of France; Corresponding Member of the Institute of Coimbra; Member of the Permanent International Ornithological Congress of Vienna; of the Committee of Management of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; Fellow of the University of Bombay, &c.,&c.

PART FIRST.

Bombay:

THE ALBERT PRINTING WORKS, MILITARY SQUARE, FORT.

1888.

Tamen quanta fuerit has per terras, populosque artis pictoriae perfectio, superstites eorum numi palam eloquuntur.

ECKHEL. *Prol. Gen. Doct. Num. Vet.*, Vol. I. p. 139.

La Numismatique est patiente, et elle amasse les faits spéciaux qui la concernent, jusqu'à ce que l' histoire vienne plus tard en donner la véritable clef, si jamais elle le peut.

SAINT HILAIRE, *Journal des Savants.*, 1865, p. 413.

Noble est la mission des numismates, et leur rôle est aussi grand que modeste, à ces soldats sans solde, volontaires de l'archéologie, sentinelles perdues du savoir.....Les collections faites dans un but d'étude sont les vrais écrins des savants;..... elles semblent, au point où la critique historique est arrivée aujourd'hui, le seul moyen d' agrandir le domaine de la science.

VTE. DE PONTON D'AMÉCOURT, *Annuaire de la Soc. Fran. de Numismat. et d'Archéol.*, 1866, pp. 305-6.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

COINS OF THE EASTERN KHALIFS.

LIST OF THE OMMIADE KHALIFS OF DAMASCUS.

			Hegira	A. D.
1	MUÂWIAH		41	661
2	YEZÎD I. ...	...Rejeb...	60	680
3	MUÂWIAH II.	...Rabî-el-Anwal	64	683
4	MÉRWÁN...	...Jumáda-l-Ulà	64	683
5	ABD-AL MALEK..	Ramadán	65	685
6	EL-WALÎD I.	...Shanwál	86	705
7	SULEIMÂN	...Jumáda-l-Ákhireh	96	715
8	'OMAR ...	...Safar	99	717
9	YEZÎD II....	...Rejeb	101	720
10	HISHÁM ...	...Shaabán	105	724
11	EL-WALÎD II.	...Rabî-el-Anwal	125	743
12	YEZÎD III.	...Jumáda-l-Ákhireh	126	744
13	IBRAHÎM	...Dhu-l-Hijjeh	126	744
14	MÉRWÁN II.	...Rabî-el-Anwal	127	744
	Deposed *Rabî-el-Anwal.* Died *Dhu-l-Hijjeh*		132	750

GOLD COINS OF THE OMMIADES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
1	65·6	·8	79	Obv.—In the field:—	*Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum*, Vol I. 1875, No. 3, to be hereafter referred to as B. M. C.
				There is no diety but	
				God alone, ...	
				He has no associate.	
				Margin:—	
				Mohammad is the Apostle of God,	
				He sent him with direction and the	

GOLD COINS OF THE OMMIADES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
				true religion, to extol it above all other religions.	
				Rev.—In the field:—	
				God is one, God is	
				Everlasting He begets not, ...	No. 3 *Contd.*
				Nor is He begotten	
				Margin:—	
				In the name of God this dînâr was struck in the year 79	
× 2	65·7	·8	79	As above	,, ,,
3	65·8	·8	80	As above, except the date	B. M. C. No. 4
4	60·9	·75	82	,, ,, ...	,, No. 5
5	57·6	·75	86	,, ,, ...	,, No. 8
6	62·	·8	87	,, ,, ...	,, No. 9
7	65·4	·8	90	,, ,, ...	,, No. 12
8	64·6	·8	90	As above	,, ,,
9	63·3	·75	91	As above, except the date	Cat. of Coll. of Mohammadan Coins belonging to E. T. Rogers Bey in the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1883, No. 124, p. 202, to be hereafter referred to as R. B. C.
10	65·4	·8	92	,, ,, ...	B. M. C. No. 14
11	66·2	·8	95	,, ,, ...	,, No. 18
× 12	64·6	·8	99	,, ,, ...	,, No. 23
13	65·2	·8	109	,, ,, ...	,, No. 32
14	64·8	·8	114	,, ,, ...	,, No. 33
15	65·4	·8	116	,, ,, ...	R. B. C. No. 158
16	60·1	·8	120	,, ,, ...	,, No. 162
17	65·7	·8	120	As above	,, ,,
18	65·2	·8	121	As above, except the date	B. M. C. No. 37
19	65·3	·8	124	,, ,, ...	,, No. 38
20	62·9	·8	126	,, ,, ...	,, No. 39

LIST OF THE ABBASSIDE KHALIFS OF BAGHDÁD.

No.	Names.		Hegira	A.D.
1	Es-Seffáh ('Abd-Allàh)	...Rabî-el-Anwal	132	749
2	El-Mansûr ('Abd-Allàh)	...Dhu-l-Hijjeh	136	754
3	El-Mahdy (Mohammad)	...Dhu-l-Hijjeh	158	775
4	El-Hady (Mûsa)	...El-Moharram	169	785
5	El-Ráshîd (Hárûn)	...Rabî-el-Anwal or el-Ákhir ...	170	786
6	El-Amîn (Mohammad)	...Jumáda-l-Ákhireh	193	809
7	El-Mamûn ('Abd-Allàh)	...El-Moharram	198	813
8	El-Moatasim (Mohammad)	...Rejeb	218	833
9	El-Wáthik (Harûn)	...Rabî-el-Anwal	227	842
10	El-Mutawekkil (Jáfar)	...Dhu-l-Hijjeh	232	847
11	El-Muntasir (Mohammad)	...Shànwal	247	861
12	El-Mustáîn (Ahmad)	...Rabî-el-Hakhir	248	862
13	El-Moatezz (Mohammad)	...Dhu-l-Hijjeh	251	866
14	Muhtedy (Mohammad)	...Rejeb	255	869
15	El-Moatemid (Ahmad)	...Rejeb	256	870
16	El-Moatadid (Ahmad)	...Rejeb	279	892
17	El-Muktefy ('Alee)	...Rabî-el-Ákhir	289	902
18	El-Muktedir (Jáfar)	...Dhu-l-Kaadeh	295	908
19	El-Káhir (Mohammad)	...Shanwál	320	932
20	Er-Rády (Ahmad)	...Jumàda-l-Ulà	322	934
21	El-Muttaky (Ibràhîm)	...Rabî-el-Anwal	329	940
22	El-Mustekfy ('Abd-Alláh)	...El-Moharram	333	944
23	El-Muty (El-Fadl)	...Jumáda-l-Ákhireh	334	946
24	El-Thâï ('Abd-el-Kereem)	...Dhu-l-Kaadeh	363	974
25	El-Kádir (Ahmad)	...Ramadán	381	994
26	El-Káïm ('Abd-Alláh)	...Dhu-l-Hijjeh	422	1031
27	El-Muktedy ('Abd-Alláh)	...Shaabán	467	1075
28	El-Mustadhir (Ahmad)	...El-Moharram	487	1094
29	El-Mustarshid (Al-Fadl)	...Rabî-el-Ákhir	512	1118
30	Er-Ráshîd (El-Mansûr)	...Dhu-l-Kaadeh	529	1135
31	El-Muktefy (Mohammad)	...Dhu-l-Hijjeh	530	1136
32	El-Mustenjid (Yûsuf)	...Rabî-el-Anwal	555	1160
33	El-Mustady (El-Hasan)	...Rabî-el-Ákhir	556	1170
34	En-Násir (Ahmad)	...Dhu-l-Kaadeh	575	1180
35	Edh-Dháhir (Mohammad)	...Ramadán	622	1225
36	El-Mustansir (El-Mansûr)	...Rejeb	623	1226
37	El-Mustásim ('Abd-Aállh)	...Jumáda-l-Ákireh	640	1242
		Died Jumáda-l-Ulà	656	1258

GOLD COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
				1 Es-Seffáh $\frac{132—136\ H.}{749—754\ A.D.}$	
21	58·9	·75	132	Obv.—In the field :— *There is no God, but ... ...* *God alone, ...* *He has no associate. ... ...* Margin :— *Mohammad is the Apostle of God, He sent him with direction and the true religion, to extol it above all other religions. ... ...* Rev.—In the field :— *Mohammad ... ...* *is the Apostle ... ...* *of God. ... ...* Margin :— *In the name of God this dînâr was struck in the year 132. ... ...*	B. M. C. No. 1 p. 34
22	59·3	·75	133	As above, except the date	R.B.C.No.1 p. 222
23	58·2	.75	133	As above	„ „
24	62·	·75	134	As above, except the date	„ No. 2
				2 El-Mansûr $\frac{136—158\ H.}{754—775\ A.D.}$	
25	64·5	·75	136	„ „	B.M.C. No. 10
26	64·3	·75	139	„ „	R. B. C. No. 7
27	62·2	·75	140	„ „	B. M. C. No. 11
28	58·8	·75	143	„ „	„ No. 12
29	58·5	·75	143	As above, but different diacritical points ...	Inedited
30	61·8	·75	144	As above, except the date	B. M C. No. 13
31	61·5	·75	145	„ „	*Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain & Ireland* Vol. VII. 1875, p. 264, to be hereafter referred to as J. R. A. S.
32	64·1	·75	146	„ „	B. M. C. No. 15
33	58·	·65	147	„ „	R. B. C. No. 13
34	60·1	·75	149	„ „	J. R. A. S. p. 264

GOLD COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	DESCRIPTION.	References
35	61·	·75	149	As above	J.R.A.S. p. 264
36	60·7	·75	150	As above, except the date	R. B. C. No. 16
37	60·6	·75	151	„ „	B. M. C. No. 17
38	59·2	·75	151	As above, but different diacritical points ...	Inedited
39	58·8	·75	152	As above, except the date. Aghlabite type...	B. M. C. No. 18
40	62·	·8	152	Different diacritical points	Inedited
41	57·3	·75	152	Another variety	„
42	62·1	·75	153	As above, except the date	B. M. C. No. 19
43	63·5	·75	153	As above, but no point	Inedited
44	59·8	·75	154	As above, except the date	B. M. C. No. 20
45	57·5	·75	154	As above, but different diacritical points ...	Inedited
46	59·7	·75	155	As above, except the date	B. M. C. No. 21
47	61·3	·75	155	Difference in points	Inedited
48	60·	·75	155	„ „	„
49	64·1	·75	155	No points	„
50	65·	·75	155	With points. Aghlabite type	„
51	52·9	·65	156	As above, except the date	B. M. C. No. 22
52	60·1	·75	156	As above, but no point	*Catalogue des Monnaies Musulmanes de la Bibliothèque Nationale*, Paris, 1887, No. 601, to be hereafter referred to as C. B. N.
53	61·1	·75	156	A central point on the rev.	Inedited
54	58·	·75	156	Points different	„
55	58·6	·65	157	No point and another year	B. M. C. No. 23
56	64·3	·7	157	Points different	Inedited
57	61·5	·7	157	„	„
58	60.9	·7	157	„	J. R. A. S. p. 265
59	61·5	·7	157	„	„ „
				3 El-Mahdy 158—169 *H.* / 775—785 *A.D.*	
60	63·5	·75	158	As above, except the date	B. M. C. No. 81
61	60·4	·75	158	As above, but different points	Inedited
62	60·8	·75	158	„ „	J. R. A. S. p. 266

GOLD COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
63	60·4	·75	159	As above, except the date	B. M. C. No. 82
64	61·4	·7	160	Points and date different	R. B. C. No. 25
65	61·5	·7	160	Points different	Inedited
66	60·3	·7	160	,, ...	,,
67	60·1	·7	160	A central point and a point beneath the rev. area	,,
68	61·8	·7	160	Only the central point	,,
69	61·1	·7	161	Points different, as well as the date... ...	J. R. A. S. p. 265
70	58·6	·65	161	A central point and beneath the rev. area ∴	,, ,,
71	63·8	·75	162	As above, except the date, and beneath the rev. area ∴	C. B. N. No. 678
72	58·6	·75	163	As above, except the date	B. M. C. No. 85
73	63.5	·75	163	Beneath the rev. area ∴	J. R. A. S. p. 265
74	57·4	·75	164	As above, except the date, and above the rev. area •	C. B. N. No. 679
75	63·	·75	164	As above, but points different	Inedited
76	63·2	·75	165	As above, except the date; no points ...	B. M. C. No. 86
77	60·3	·75	165	,, ,, ,, ...	,, ,,
78	62·4	·75	165	A central point on the rev.	Inedited
79	61·9	·75	165	Another variety	,, ,,
80	63·9	·75	165	,, ,, ...	J. R. A. S. p. 265
81	59·5	·75	165	As above	,, ,,
82	61·2	·75	166	As above, except the date and points ...	,, ,,
83	62·1	·75	166	Points different	Inedited
84	56·	·75	166	Another variety	,,
85	59·5	·75	167	As above, except the date. Aghlabite type...	J. R. A. S. p. 265
86	65·3	·75	167	,, ,, ,, ...	,, ,,
87	63·1	·75	167	,, ,, ,, ...	,, ,,
88	64·7	·75	167	,, ,, ,, ...	,, ,,
89	62·	·75	167	,, ,, ,, ...	,, ,,
90	63·8	·75	167	,, ,, ,, ...	,, ,,
91	62·2	·75	167	As above, but above the rev. area a crescent...	,, p. 266
92	61·9	·75	167	,, ,, ,, ...	,, ,,
93	60·9	·75	167	,, ,, ,, ...	,, ,,
94	59·7	·75	167	,, ,, ,, ...	,, ,,
95	61·6	·75	168	As above, except the date; no points ...	R. B. C. No. 37

GOLD COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
96	62·	·75	168	As above, but a central point on the rev. ...	J. R. A. S. p. 266
97	59·4	·75	168	As above,. points different	Inedited
98	59·1	·75	168	Beneath the rev. area a point	,,
99	62·1	·8	168	Points different	C. B. N. No. 688
100	61·3	·75	168	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
101	62·5	·7	168	As above, but no point	R. B. C. No. 37
				4 El-Hady 169—170 *H.* / 785—786 *A.D.*	
102	62·7	·7	169	As above, date and points different... ...	J. R. A. S. p. 266
103	59·8	·7	169	As above	,, ,,
104	63·9	·7	169	As above, but diacritical points different ...	Inedited
				5 El-Rúshîd 170—193 *H.* / 786—809 *A.D.*	
105	59·5	·75	170	Inscription in three lines with the name of the Khalif ... ... (From this date a name appears on the gold coinage as a rule)	J. R. A. S. p. 271, but date different. Inedited
106	59·	·75	170	Above the rev. area *–o*	Inedited
107	60·6	·75	170	Sign as above, and a central point	,,
108	65·2	·75	170	Beneath the rev. area. ☽ (This sign is said to refer to the excellence of the metal. It is from the Baghdád Mint)	,,
109	60·9	·75	171	Beneath the rev. area *'Aly*	,,
110	65·8	·75	171	Beneath the rev. area	R. B. C. No. 40
111	60·1	·75	171	As above, but no point on the obv.... ... Beneath the rev. area *Mûsa*	B.M C.No. 142
112	62·9	·75	171	Above the rev. area *–o*	Inedited
113	63·8	·75	172	As above, except the date, and no points...	B. M. C. No. 143
114	63·5	·75	172	,, ,, ,, ...	
115	61·6	·75	172	Beneath the rev, area *Mûsa*...	R. B. C. No, 43
116	60·	·75	172	As above	,, ,,
117	56·7	·75	172	Beneath the rev. area *'Omar*	,, No. 44
118	57·8	·75	173	As above, except the date	,, No. 45
119	59·2	·75	173	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
120	62·5	·75	173	Various points on both faces	B. M. C. No. 144
121	62·	·75	174	Beneath the rev. area *'Omar*	J. R. A. S. p. 268
122	60·1	·75	174	,, ,, *Daûd*	R. B. C. No. 47
123	63·3	·75	174	,, ,, ,, ...	,, ,,

GOLD COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
124	62·9	·75	174	Beneath the rev. area *Daûd*...	R. B. C. No. 47
125	60·2	·75	174	No name, nor diacritical points	B. M. C. No. 145
126	60·6	·75	175	Beneath the rev. area *Mûsa*	J. R. N. S. p. 268
127	51·	·75	176	——————*Jáfar*	R. B. C. No. 51
128	64·2	·75	176	No name, nor points	Inedited
129	64·3	·75	176	,, ,, ...	,,
130	59·8	·75	177	As above, except the date	B. M. C. No. 146
131	61·6	·75	177	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
132	60·2	·75	177	Beneath the rev. area *Jáfar*...	R. B. C. No. 53
133	59·9	·75	177	A second circular legend on the rev. ... *By order of the Amir Al Amîn Mohammad son of the Commander of the faithful* ...	Inedited
134	58·9	·75	178	No name, no points, nor double margin; a new date	B.M.C. No. 147
135	62·5	·75	178	A central point on the rev.	Inedited
136	63.5	·75	178	Beneath the rev. area *Jáfar*	R. B. C. No. 54
137	61·1	·75	178	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
138	64·9	·75	179	As above, except the date	B. M. C. No. 148
139	63·	·75	180	,, ,, ...	,, No. 149
140	63·4	·75	181	,, ,, ...	R. B. C. No. 57
141	58·3	·75	181	No name, nor points	Inedited
142	64·6	·75	182	Beneath the rev. area *Jáfar*	B. M. C. No 150
143	64·2	·75	182	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
144	62.3	·75	182	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
145	63·2	·75	182	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
146	63·3	·75	182	No name	C. B. N. No. 752
147	64·6	·75	183	Beneath the rev. area *Jáfar*	B. M. C. No. 151
148	63·5	·75	183	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
149	64·4	·75	184	,, ,, ...	,, No. 152
150	62·8	·75	184	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
151	64·2	·75	184	An additional marginal inscription on the rev.	R. B. C. No. 61
152	64·7	·75	184	,, ,, ,, ,, ...	,, ,,
153	62·9	·75	185	As above, except the date	,, No. 63
154	63·6	·75	185	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
155	65·5	·75	185	Beneath the rev. area *Jáfar*...	,, No. 64
156	63·9	·75	185	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
157	64·2	·75	186	As above, except the date	,, No. 66

GOLD COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
158	64·9	·75	186	As above, except the date	R.B.C. No. 66
159	65·2	·75	186	A second marginal legend on the rev. ...	B.M.C. No. 153
160	64·9	·75	186	As No. 159	,, ,,
161	66·	·75	186	As above	,, ,,
162	62·8	·75	187	Beneath the rev. area *Khâlid*	R. B. C. No. 67
163	63·6	·75	188	No name, one diacritical point on the rev.	B.M.C. No. 155
164	59·4	·75	188	No point, but ʊ beneath the rev. area ...	C. R. N. No. 769
165	61·9	·75	189	Beneath the rev. area *Al-Khalifah* ...	B.M.C. No. 156
166	59.8	·75	189	As above	,,
167	62·5	·75	190	As above, except the date	R. B. C. No. 70
168	60.7	·65	190	Beneath the area ?	B. M. C. No. 157
169	62.	·65	190	As No. 168	,, ,,
170	63.	·75	191	As above, except the date	,, No. 158
171	65.7	·75	191	As above, beneath the rev. area ? ...	R. B C. No. 72
172	63.7	·75	192	Beneath the rev. area *Al-Khalifah*... ...	B. M. C. No. 160
173	54.9	·75	193	As above, except the date	R. B. C. No. 76
				6 El-Amîn $\frac{193—198\ H.}{809—813\ A.D.}$	
174	64.3	·75	194	As No. 173, except the date	B. M. C. No. 282
175	60·5	·75	194	Above the rev. area *Rabî-Alláh*	Inedited
				My lord is God	
				Beneath *Al'-Abbâs* with a point	
176	64·7	·75	194	As above, but no name beneath	,,
177	63·8	·75	195	As No. 175, except the date...	,,
178	64·4	·75	195	*Al-Khalifah* above, and *Al-Amîn* below the rev. area	B.M.C. No. 233
179	61·1	·75	196	As No. 175, except the year...	,, No. 234
				7 El-Mamûn $\frac{198—218\ H.}{813—833\ A.D.}$	
180	64.1	·75	196	*Al-Khalifah* above, and *Al-Imam* below the rev. area	J. R. A. S. p. 272
181	58·8	·75	196	Beneath the obv. area *'Abbâd*	R.B.C. No. 82
				Above the rev. area *Al-Khalîfah*	
				Beneath *Al-Mamûn*	
182	64·6	·75	197	As above, except the date	B. M. C. No. 247
183	62·9	·75	197	Same as No. 181, but a point beneath *'Abbâd.*	J.R.A.S. p. 273
184	63·9	·75	198	No name or point on the obv.—Two circular legends on the rev. and *Tâhir* beneath the area	Inedited

GOLD COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
185	63·9	·75	198	Beneath the obv. area Al'-*Abbâs* ... ... Above the rev. area *Al-Imam* and beneath Al-*Mamûn*	B.M.C. No.248
186	64·6	·75	198	Beneath the obv. area Al-*Muttalib* ... Rev. as above with a diacritical point at the margin	R. B. C. No. 85
187	54·2	·75	198	No name, nor points...	J. R. A. S. p. 273
188	64·6	·75	199	Beneath the obv. area *Al-Irâk* ... ... In the rev. margin the additional words Al*rahman* Al*râhim, the most merciful the most compassionate.* ... ... Above the area "*lillah*" *To God* ... ... Beneath *Zû-r-rîâsatein,* Chief of two administrations	„ p. 275
189	61·1	·8	199	As above, but beneath the rev. area ; ...	Inedited
190	62·7	·8	199	No name, nor points...	„
191	64·9	·75	199	Beneath the obv. area *Al-Muttalib* without the *Alif* ... ... In the rev. margin the place of mintage is *Misr* Above the area *Zû-r-rîâsatein* and beneath Al-*Fadl*	
192	63·6	·8	200	Beneath the obv. area *Al-Hassan* ... ... And below it ε ... ... Above the rev. area '*To God*' ... ... Beneath *Zû-r-rîâsatein*	J.R.A.S. p. 275
193	64·	·75	200	Beneath the obv. area Al-*Irâk* ... ... Rev. as above, in the margin *the merciful etc.*	„ p. 276
194	63·4	·75	200	As above, but beneath the rev. area — ...	Inedited
195	56·6	·75	200	As No. 192, on the rev.; no word on the obv. beneath	B.M.C.No. 250
196	64·6	·65	201	Beneath the obv. area Al-*Sirry* ... ... Above the rev. area *To God, Tâhir*; below *Zu-l-yeminein,* Ambidexter	R. B. C. No.93
197	58·5	·65	202	As above, but above the rev. area *To God* Al-*Fadl* Mint—*Misr.* in the margin ...	Inedited
198	60·4	·65	202	As above, on the obv. *To God, Tâhir* above, and *Zû-r-rîâsatein* below ... ... On the rev. margin the Mint *Misr*.... ...	J.R.A.S. p. 277

GOLD COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
199	57·9	·75	202	Beneath the obv. area *Al-Irâk* ... ... Above the rev. area *To God*, below *Zû-r-rîâsatein* No Mint mentioned, but *the merciful etc.* is, and there is a point beneath	Inedited
200	63·5	·75	203	As above, except the date	,,
201	64·5	8·	203	No word on the obv. area ; on the rev. *Allah* above and *Zû-r-rîâsatein* below ; no *merciful etc.*, nor Mint in the margin ...	C.B.N. No. 818
202	65·2	·75	203	*Al'-Irâk* beneath on the obv. and the rev. as above, but *the merciful etc.* in the margin	B.M.C. No. 253
203	63·7	·65	203	Nothing on the obv; 7 beneath the rev. area.	R. B. C. No. 97
204	637	·75	203	Beneath the obv. *Al-Maghrib* ... ... On the rev. *To God, Tâhir* above and *Al-Sirry* below. Mint *Misr*	,, No. 96
205	59·6	·75	204	On the obv. *Al'-Irâk* beneath ; on the rev. *To God* above and *Zû-r-rîâsatein* beneath.	B. M. C. No. 254
206	62·2	·8	204	As above ,, ,, ...	,, ,,
207	61·7	·65	204	As No. 204, except the date...	R. B.C. No 100
208	60.	·75	204	No word beneath the obv. area, and *To God* above on the rev.	,, No. 101
209	62.6	· 8	205	On the obv. area *Al'-Irâk* beneath, with ε below it ; on the rev. '*Alláh*' above and *Zù-r-riâsatein* below	Inedited
210	56·6	·8	205	As above, but ε beneath *Al'-Irâk* on obv. area	,,
211	51·6	·75	205	*Alláh* above the rev. area	B. M. C. No. 255
212	59·7	·65	205	*Al-Maghrib* beneath the obv. area ... ... *Alláh Tâhir* above, and *Al-Sirry* beneath the rev. area	,, No. 258
213	65.5	·7	206	As No. 211, except the date	Inedited
214	62·	·7	206	*'Obeid Alláh ibn Al-Sirry* beneath the obv. area ; *Al-Khalífah* above, *Al-Mamûn* beneath the rev. area	,,
215	56.8	·7	207	As No. 213, except the date	,,
216	66.1	·8	207	The obv. and the rev. margins are reversed by transference, and outside this another marginal legend on the obv. *Alláh* above the rev. area	B.M.C.No.259

GOLD COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
217	64·1	·75	208	.....	As above, except the date... ...	B.M.C. No. 260
218	48·	·65	208	.....	As No. 214, beneath the rev. area an annulet	„ No. 261
219	63·1	·75	209	.....	As above, except the date	Inedited
220	64·	·75	209	.....	As above, without the annulet. Mint *Misr*	R. B. C. No. 109
221	64·7	·65	210	.....	As above, except the date	Inedited
222	64·2	·65	211	.....	As above, except the date, and no Mint	„
223	63·3	·65	212	.....	As above, except the date, a line beneath the rev. area	B. M. C. No. 262
224	64·4	·8	213	.....	As above except the date; no line...	„ No. 263
225	63·8	·8	214	.....	Two marginal inscriptions on the obv.; *Al-Khalífah* above, and *Al-Mamûn* beneath the rev. area. Mint *Misr*...	Inedited
226	63·6	·8	215	.....	As above, except the date, nothing beneath the rev. area. Mint *Misr*...	„
227	62·8	·75	215	.....	As No. 225, Mint *Misr*	„
					8 El-Moatasim 218—227 *H.* / 833—842 *A.D.*	
228	63.9	·9	224	San'à	Additional marginal inscription ... On the obv. *Alláh* above, and the name of the Khalif below on the rev.	Inedited
229	65.4	·8	225	Merv	As above, except the date ...	„
230	62.8	·8	225	Misr	As above, except the Mint ...	„
231	64.	·8	226	Medînet-el-salâm..	As above, except the date and Mint.	„
					9 El-Wáthik 227—842 *H.* / 232—847 *A.D.*	
232	57.7	·75	227	„	As above, except the date, and name of Khalif *El-Wathik* beneath the rev. area	B.M.C. No. 31 of Misr
233	61.5	·85	231	„	As above, except the date... ...	„ No. 315
					10 El-Mutawekkil 232—247 *H.* / 847—861 *A.D.*	
234	62.4	·8	237	„	Bneath the obv. area *Abu'-Abd-Alláh* Rev. as above, except the date and name of the Khalif	Inedited

GOLD COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
235	64·9	·8	241	Misr	Beneath the obv. area *Al-Mu'ttazz-billah* ... ... Rev. as above, except the date ...	Inedited
236	57·6	·8	243	,,	As above, except the date	R. B. C. No. 120
237	63·9	·8	244	,,	,, ,, ...	Inedited
238	64·5	·8	245	Merv	,, ,, ...	B. M. C. No. 319
					11 *El-Muntasir* 247—248 H. / 861—862 A. D.	
239	63·8	·65	247	Misr	As above, except the date, and name of the Khalif	Inedited
					12 *El-Mustaîn* 248—251 H. / 862—866 A. D.	
240	63·1	·85	250	El-Basrah	As above, except the date and name of Khalif	,,
					13 *El-Moatezz* 251—255 H. / 866—869 A. D.	
241	65·3	·85	251	Merv	As above, except the date and name of the Khalif	B. M. C. No. 335
242	65·2	·8	251	Sarra-men-râa	As above ,, ...	Inedited
243	64·3	·1	251	Misr	,, ,, ...	,,
244	45.	·65	252	San'à	,, ,, ...	,,
					14 *El-Muhtedy* 255—256 H. / 869—870 A. D.	
					15 *El-Moatemid* 256—279 H. / 870—892 A. D.	
245	69·2	·7	257	,,	As above, except the date, and name of the Khalif	Inedited
246	59·4	·7	258	El-Basrah	,, ,, ...	,,
247	63·6	·8	260	Sarra-men-râa	,, ,, ...	,,
248	64·9	·8	263	,,	,, ,, ...	J. R. A. S. p. 283
249	61,5	·75	268	Wásit	,, ,, ...	Inedited
250	64·8	·8	269	Misr	,, ,, ...	,,
251	63·6	·85	271	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
252	60·1	·75	272	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
253	69·3	·1	272	El-Ahwáz	Above the rev. area *Allah*, beneath *Al-Moatemid 'Ala-llah.* and *Zu-l-Wazûratein.* A central point	,,

GOLD COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
254	56·7	·9	272	Samarkand	Beneath the obv. area *Al-Muwaffak;* rev. as No. 252 ...	B. M. C. No. 235
255	55·3	·8	278	Medînet-el-Salám	As above, except the date ...	,, No. 364
					16 *El-Moatadid* 279—289 H. / 892—902 A.D.	
256	63·2	·9	288	Samarkand	As above, except the date and name of the Khalif ...	Inedited
					17 *El-Muktefy* 289—295 H. / 902—908 A.D.	
257	64·8	·1	291	Medînet-el-Salám	As above, except the date and name of the Khalif ...	,,
					18 *El-Muktedir* 295—320 H. / 908—932 A.D.	
258	63·9	·1	298	Misr	As above except the date and name of the Khalif ...	,,
259	58·7	·1	298	Hamadân	,, ,, ...	,,
260	65·2	·1	300	El-Basrah	,, ,, ...	,,
261	65·1	·1	301	Samarkand	,, ,, ...	,,
262	51·5	·9	301	Máh-el-Kûfeh	,, ,, ...	,,
263	71·6	·1	302	,,	As above, except the date and Mint	,,
264	62·3	·1	304	Misr.	Beneath the obv. area *Abu-l'Abbás, son of the commander of the faithful.* Rev. as above	R. B. C. No. 157
265	60·	·9	307	Medînet-el-Salám	,, ,, ...	Inedited
266	70·	·1	308	El-Basrah	,, ,, ...	,,
267	57·3	·1	312	Medînet-el-Salám	,, ,, ...	,,
268	58.1	·9	312	Misr	,, ,, ...	R. B. C. No. 167
269	29·8	·6	313	San'à	Half Dinar	Inedited
270	66·8	·95	314	Al-Ahwáz	Point above the rev. area ...	B. M. C. No. 408
271	58·3	·9	317	,,	As above, no point... ...	B. M. C. No 150
272	61·6	·9	317	,,	,, ,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1117
273	62·7	·9	317	Sûk-Al-Ahwáz	,, ,, ...	Inedited

GOLD COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
274	50·2	·9	317	Sûk-al-Ahwáz	As above, no point ...	Inedited
275	40·9	·8	317	,,	∴ Above the rev. area ...	,,
276	68·	·8	317	Medînet-el-Salám	As above, no point... ...	,,
277	42·7	·8	318	El-Basrah	,, ,, ...	,,
278	61·2	·9	318	Al-Ahwáz	,, ,, ...	B. M. C. No. 409
279	61·	·8	318	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
280	84·6	·9	318	Sûk-al-Ahwáz	,, ,, ...	,, No. 411
281	76·5	·8	318	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
282	70·	·8	318	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
283	71·6	·8	319	,,	,, ,, ...	Inedited
284	72·	·8	320	Al-Ahwáz	,, ,, ... 19 *El-Káhir* 320—322 *H.* / 932—934 A.D.	,,
285	77·	·9	320	Sûk-al-Ahwáz	As above, except the date, and the name of the Khalif...	,,
286	61·9	·8	320	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
287	64·	·8	320	Misr.	,, ,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1146
288	47·4	·75	321	El-Basrah	,, ,, ...	Inedited
289	76·6	·75	321	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
290	85·7	·75	321	Tuster-al-Ahwáz	,, ,, ...	,,
291	73·8	·85	321	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
292	73·9	.85	322	El-Basrah	,, ,, ...	,,
293	61.2	.8	322	Sûk-al-Ahwáz	,, ,, ...	,,
294	67.3	.8	322	,,	,, ,, ... 20 *El-Rády* 322—329 *H.* / 934—940 *A.D.*	,,
295	71.9	.75	322	Sûk-al-Ahwáz	As above, except the date, and the name of the Khalif.	Inedited
296	72.9	.8	329	,,	,, ,, ... 33 *El-Mustady* 566— 575 *H.* / 1170—1180 *A.D.*	,,
297	38·2	8·	567	Medînet-el-Salám	As No. 295, except the name of the Khalif, and the date	

GOLD COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
					34 *En-Násir* $\frac{575-622 \text{ H.}}{1180-1225 \text{ A.D.}}$	
298	60·5	1·	582	Medînet-el-Salám	As above, except the date, and the name of the Khalif.	Inedited
299	48·	1·	587	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
300	111·3	1·5	603	,,	,, ,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1283
301	60·5	1·2	603	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
302	115·7	1·5	604	,,	,, ,, ...	Inedited
303	62·7	1·3	604	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
304	105·7	1·6	605	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
305	70·5	1·6	606	,,	,, ,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1284
306	107·7	1·3	607	,,	,, ,, ...	B:M,C. No. 485
307	113·	1·3	608	,,	,, ,, ...	R. B. C. No. 187
308	98·2	1·1	608	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
309	130·	1·3	609	,,	,, ,, ...	B. M. C. No 486
310	99·4	1·1	609	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
311	81·6	1·1	612	,,	,, ,, ...	,, No 488
312	145·5	1·2	612	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
313	152·8	1·2	613	,,	,, ,, ...	R. B. C. No 191
314	122·3	1·2	613	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
315	153·1	9·	614	,,	,, ,, ...	,, No 192
316	183·	1·2	614	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
317	113·9	1·2	614	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
318	213·6	1·2	614	,,	,, ,, ...	C. M. N. No 1296
319	90·2	·95	615	,,	,, ,, ...	B. M. C. No 489
320	48·3	·95	615	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
321	68·	·95	616	,,	,, ,, ...	R. B. C. No. 490
322	58·2	·95	616	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
323	70·7	1·1	617	,,	,, ,, ...	,, No. 491
324	86·8	1·1	618	,,	,, ,, ...	C. B. N. No. 130
325	117·4	1·9	619	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
326	104·7	1·2	620	,,	,, ,, ...	B. M C. No. 493
327	63.8	.95	622	,,	,, ,, ...	Inedited
328	61·8	·95	622	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
					35 *El-Dháhir* $\frac{622-623 \text{ H.}}{1225-1226 \text{ A.D.}}$	
329	71·5	1.	622	,,	As above, except the date, and the name of the Khalif	R. B. C. No. 198

GOLD COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
					36 *El-Mustansir* $\frac{623-640\ H.}{1226-1242\ A.D.}$	
330	40·3	·95	624	Medînet-el-Salám	As above, with the usual exceptions ...	Inedited
331	47·5	·95	624	,,	,, ,, ...	B. M C. No. 497
332	44·	·95	627	,,	,, ,, ...	Inedited
333	86·3	·95	627	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
334	51·7	1·	630	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
335	57·4	·95	631	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
336	·55	·95	631	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
					37 *El-Mustásim* $\frac{640-656\ H.}{1242-1258\ A.D.}$	
337	133·7	1·1	640	,,	As above, with the usual exceptions ...	B.M.C. No. 503
338	115·7	1·1	640	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
339	95.9	1·1	641	,,	,, ,, ...	,, No. 504
340	95·2	1·1	641	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
341	110.6	1·1	641	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
342	110·2	1·1	641	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
343	133·4	1·1	641	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
344	112.7	1.1	641	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
345	130·	1·1	641	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
346	80·5	1·1	642	,,	,, ,, ...	,, No. 505
347	147·	1·1	642	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
348	94·2	1.1	642	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
349	94·	1·1	642	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
350	153·7	1.1	642	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
351	178·4	1·1	642	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
352	139.2	1·1	642	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
353	82.7	1·1	643	,,	,, ,, ...	,, No. 506
354	168·1	1·1	643	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
355	88·5	1·1	643	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
356	162·	1·1	644	,,	,, ,, ...	C. B. N. No.
357	133·2	1·1	645	,,	,, ,, ...	B. M. C. No. 507
358	143.9	1·1	645	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
359	119 5	1·1	646	,,	,, ,, ...	,, No. 508
360	162·1	1·1	646	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,

GOLD COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in Englisgh Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
361	84·5	1·1	646	Medînet-el-Salám	As above with the usual exceptions...	B. M. C. No. 508
362	57.1	1·1	650	,,	,, ,, ...	R. B. C. No. 205
363	96·5	1·1	650	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
364	132·6	1·1	650	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
265	75·1	1·1	651	,,	,, ,, ...	C. B. N. No.
366	110·6	1·1	651	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
367	138·8	1·1	651	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
368	130·1	1·1	652	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
369	85.9	1·05	653	,,	,, ,, ...	B. M. C. No. 510
370	83·6	1·05	654	,,	,, ,, ...	R. B. C. No. 206
371	94·8	1·1	655	,,	,, ,, ...	B. M. C. No. 511
372	192.1	1·1	655	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
373	109·9	1·1	655	,,	,, ,, ...	,, ,,
374	104.3	·95	656	,,	,, ,, ...	Inedited
375	58·4	1·	607	Irbil	Later addition. Double circle of cable-pattern on the rev..	,,

SILVER COINS OF THE OMMIADES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English. Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
376	45·9	1·1	32	Persipolis	Obv :—Sassanian bust, ... *'Obeid-Alláh-i-Zarilán.* ... Margin :—*Bismillah* ... Rev :—The Fire alter, *Airân*...	Inedited
377	63·	1·3	32	Baîza	*Kushrui*	,,
378	52·	1·1	41	Da	*'Abd-Alláh*	,,
379	31·9	·9	44	,,	,, ...	,,
380	61·1	1·3	44	Baîza	*Rehmanziân 'Abd-Alláh* ...	
381	27·7	1.	49	Thabaristân	*Kursihd Abad* ... Margin :—*Safed.* (*Silver*) ...	
382	31·2	1·	59		*Gadmán* (*Glory*) to the left ... *Afzad* (*may it increase*) to the right ... ... Margin :—*Safed*	

SILVER COINS OF THE OMMIADES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
383	30·6	1·	59	Thabaristân	*Kurshid*	Inedited
384	35·7	1·1	62	Yad	*'Obeid Alláh-i-Zarítán* ...	C. B. N. No, 144
385	31·1	1·	66 *s*	Thabaristân	*Gadmán-Afzad*, as above	
					Margin :—*Abad Núk* ...	Inedited
386	64·8	1·3	66 *s*	Sta	*Abd-Alláh Rahmán*	
					Margin —*Bismillah*	,,
387	3·87	·9	X6	Thabaristân	*'Omar* in Kufic	,,
388	25·4	1·	94	,,	*Kurshid*	,,
389	21·2	1·	95	,,	,, ...	,,
390	32·	1·	95	,,	,, ...	,,
391	35·2	1·	95	,,	,, ...	,,
392	31·6	1·	96	,,	,, ...	,,
393	31·6	1·	98	,,	*Gadmán-Afzad*, as above	
					Margin :—*Abad Núk* ...	,,
394	32·9	1·	104			
395	60·2	1·3	106	Basrah	*Abu Myan Yazatán*	
					Margin :—*Bismillah*... ...	,,
396	30·	1·	106	Thabaristân	*Gadman-Afzad*	,,
397	26·2	1·	IXX	,,	,, ...	,,
398	25·	1·	124	,,	*'Omar* in Pehlví	,,
399	24·7	1·	126	,,	*'Omar* in Kufic	,,
400	29·8	1·	135	,,	*Jazîr*, and *Gadmán* ...	
					Margin :—*Manun Abad* ...	,,
401	35·3	1·	142	,,	*Gadmán-Afzad*	,,
402	42·	1·1	156	Nar	*Omar-i-Abu Rehân*	
					Margin :—*Bismillah Hamdeh*	,,
403	56.	1·2	157	Ap	*Omar-abú-Rahmán*	
					Margin :—*Bismillah Hamdeh*	,,
404	30·5	1·	172	Thabaristân	*Paronamán*	
					Margin :—*Abad Núk* ...	,,
405	63·8	1·3	174	Yad	,, ,, ...	,,
406	32·	1·	175	Thabaristân	*Paridván*	
					Margin :—*Abad Núk* ...	,,
407	39·	1·3	175	Baîza	*Nuhar Abu Zafrán* ...	
					Margin :—*Bismillah*... ...	,,
408	60·5	1·3	176	... ...	*Malab Abu Zafrán*	,,

SILVER COINS OF THE OMMIADES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
409	23·1	·9	95	Abrashahr	Obv. :—*There is no diety but God alone, He has no associate.* Margin :—*In the name of God this dihrem was struck in Abrashahr in the year 95.* Five Aunulets. Rev. :—*God is one, God is eternal, He begets not, neither is he begotten, nor is any equal to Him.* Margin :—*Muhammad is the Apostle of God. He sent Him with direction and the true religion, to extol it above other religions notwithstanding the aversion of polytheists.* Five Annulets ...	B. M. C. No. 43 The *dirhems* of this dynasty are remarkably uniform. The annulets in the margin on both sides often vary, but as they are described, at length in works here referred to, I need not again mention them here.
410	44·2	1·1	95	Ardeshîr-khurrah	As above *	B. M. C. No. 46
411	41.2	1·1	97	,,	As above, except the date ...	R. B. C. No. 178
412	42·3	1·1	99	Armenia	,, ,, ...	Inedited
413	44.8	1·1	100	,,	As above, except the date ...	B. M. C. No. 48
414	29·	·9	81	El-Basrah	,, ,, ...	,, No. 64
415	42 6	1·1	96	,,	As above, except the date ...	Inedited
416	43·3	1·1	100	,,	,, ,, ...	B. M. C. No. 66
417	44·7	1·1	101	,,	,, ,, ...	,, No. 67
418	44·1	1·1	92	El-Teimerah	As No. 248 of C. B. N. of the year 91	Inedited
419	38·	1·	96	,,	,, ,, ...	R. B. C. No. 194
420	41·1	1·	128	El-Jezîreh	,, ,, ...	B. M. C. No. 71
421	44·6	1·	92	Darábjard	,, ,, ...	,, No. 80
422	43·5	1·1	93	,,	,, ,, ...	,, No. 81
423	44·7	1·1	94	,,	,, ,, ...	C. B. N. No. 266
424	44·8	1·	96	,,	,, ,, ...	R. B. C. No. 203

* This coin having already been described, as indicated in the reference column, no description is again attempted, as superfluous. This rule will in future be followed in the case of all coins published.

SILVER COINS OF THE OMMIADES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
425	43·7	1·1	98	Darábjard	As above, except the date ...	Inedited
426	46·2	1·1	94	Destawà	,, ,, ...	B. M. C. No. 83
427	44·1	1·1	90	Dimashk	,, ,, ...	,, No. 95
428	33 7	1·	95	,,	,, ,, ...	,, No. 100
429	44·7	1·1	97	,,	,, ,, ...	,, No. 102
430	44·7	1·1	100	,,	,, ,, ...	,, No. 105
431	40·1	1·	105	,,	,, ,, ...	,, No. 109
432	45·	1·1	106	,,	,, ,, ...	,, No. 110
433	44·9	1·1	107	,,	,, ,, ...	Inedited
434	45·2	1·1	109	,,	,, ,, ...	C. B. N. No. 492
435	43.6	1·1	112	,,	,, ,, ...	,, No. 484
436	42·6	1·1	113	,,	,, ,, ...	B. M. C. No, 112
437	44·4	1·1	123	,,	,, ,, ...	R. B. C. No. 225
438	40·4	1·	126	,,	,, ,, ...	C. B. N. No. 530
439	44·9	1·1	131	,,	,, ,, ...	Inedited
440	45·2	1·1	91	El-Rayy	As C. B. N. No. 284 of the year 92	,,
441	36·8	1·1	101	Medînet-zerenj	Will be described at length elsewhere... ...	Inedited; very rare
442	45·2	1·1	91	Sábûr	,, ,, ...	B. M. C. No. 123
443	41·	1·1	93	,,	,, ,, ...	R. B. C. No. 243
444	45·	1·1	96	,,	,, ,, ...	B. M. C. No. 127
445	42·8	1·	97	,,	,, ,, ...	,, 128
446	44·9	1·1	99	,,	As above except the date ...	Inedited
447	44·8	1·1	97	Surrak	As C. B. N. No. 388 of the year 98 ...	,,
448	44·8	1·1	941	Sûk-el-Ahwáz	,, ,, ...	B. M. C. No. 140
449	44·4	1·	131	Es-Samîyeh	As above	,, 141
450	44·7	1·1	95	Al-Furât	,, ...	R. B. C. No. 250
451	42.1	1·1	92	Karmân	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 315
452	32·2	·8	93	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 143
453	44·	1·1	101	,,	As above, except the date ...	Inedited
454	44·4	1·1	103	,,	,, ,, ...	B. M. C. No. 147
455	40·3	1·	129	El-Kûfeh	As C. B. N. No. 559 of the year 128	Inedited

SILVER COINS OF THE OMMIADES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
456	44·	1·1	93	Máhy	As C. B. N. No. 559 of the year 128...	Inedited; B.M. C. No. 153
457	43·6	1·1	91	Merv	,, ...	,, No. 157
458	44.5	1·1	93	,,	,, ...	,, No. 159
459	55·3	1·1	99	,,	,, ...	,, No. 161
460	29·4	·9	100	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 411
461	44·7	1·1	110	,,	,, ...	R. B. C. No. 267
462	44.1	1·1	131	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 561
463	35·6	1·1	95	Mardân	To be described separately...	Inedited; very rare
464	45.3	1·1	93	Menadhir	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 163
465	44·1	1·1	97	,,	As above except the date ...	Inedited
466	38·8	1·1	79	Meisân	,, ...	J. B. B. R. A.
467	39·5	1·1	85	Wásit	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 171
468	45·	1·1	86	,,	,, ...	,, 172
469	44.7	1,1	87	,,	,, ...	,, 173
470	44.7	1·1	88	,,	,, ...	,, 174
471	45·3	1·1	90	,,	,, ...	,, 176
472	44·1	1·1	91	,,	,, ...	,, 177
473	44·6	1·1	92	,,	,, ...	,, 178
474	46.1	1·1	93	,,	,, ...	,, 179
475	41·3	1·1	94	,,	,, ...	,, 180
476	45·2	1·1	95	,,	,, ...	,, 181
477	45 1	1·1	96	,,	,, ...	,, 182
478	49·9	1,1	97	,,	,, ...	,, 183
479	40·7	1·1	97	,,	With a star, but the rest as above	Inedited
480	44.3	1·1	98	,,	As above, no star	C. B. N. No. 401
481	44·6	1·1	99	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 184
482	42.2	1·1	101	,,	,, ...	,, 185
483	44·9	1·1	103	,,	,, ...	,, 186
484	45,2	1·1	104	,,	,, ...	,, 187
485	45·2	1·1	105	,,	,, ...	,, 188
486	44·3	1·1	106	,,	,, ...	,, 189
487	45·	1·1	107	,,	,, ...	,, 190
488	45·3	1·1	108	,,	,, ...	,, 191
489	45·3	1·1	109	,,	,, ...	,, 192
490	43·	1·1	110	,,	,, ...	,, 193

SILVER COINS OF THE OMMIADES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in Englgh Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
491	44·7	1·1	110	Wásit	... ...	B. M. C. No. 194
492	44·8	1·1	112	,,	,, ...	,, 195
493	41·1	1·	113	,,	,, ...	R. B. C. No. 321
494	41·6	1·1	114	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 196
495	30·5	1·	115	,,	,, ...	,, 917
496	38·1	1·1	116	,,	,, ...	,, 198
497	42·2	1·1	120	,,	,, ...	,, 202
498	42·8	1·	121	,,	,, ...	,, 203
499	43·7	1·1	122	,,	,, ...	,, 204
500	44·5	1·1	123	,,	,, ...	,, 205
501	44·6	1·	124	,,	,, ...	,, 206
502	44·7	1·	125	,,	,, ...	,, 207
503	44·3	1·	126	,,	,, ...	,, 208
504	43·3	1·	126	,,	,, ...	,, 209
505	43·8	1·	126	,,	,, ...	,, 210
506	45·	1·	127	,,	,, ...	,, 211
507	43·2	1·1	128	,,	,, ...	,, 212
508	45.3	1·	129	,,	,, ...	,, 213
509	44·1	1·	130	,,	,, ...	,, 214
510	42·1	1·	131	,,	,, ...	,, 215
					The connecting-Link, or Partisan Abbassides. *Abu Muslim*	
511	43·8	1·	129	Sábûr	Confer C. B. N. pp. 132 *et. seq.*	Inedited ; Unique. Cf. also B. M. C. p. 33 and R. B. C. p. 219

SILVER COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
512	44·	1·1	152	Arrân	Obv.—In the field:— *There is no deity but God alone,* *He has no associate.* Margin:—*In the name of God this dirhems was struck in Arrân in the year 152.* Rev.—In the field:— *Muhammad* *is the Apostle* *of God.* Margin:—*Muhammad is the Apostle of God. He sent him with direction and the true religion, that he might extol it above all other religions even though polytheists should be averse thereto.*	Inedited
513	44·5	1·	145	Armenia	... ...	R. B. C. No. 212
514	44·1	1·	146	,,	As above, except the date ...	Inedited
515	45·2	1·	161	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 89
516	44·3	1·	162	,,	,, ...	Inedited
517	45·2	1·	195	,,	To be described in detail elsewhere* ...	,,
518	44·2	1·	218	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
519	46·	1·	301	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
520	44·	1·	196	Medînet-Ispahân	,, ,, ...	B. M. C. No. 274
521	38·	·9	197	,,	,, ,, ...	,, No. 275
522	44·5	·9	198	,,	,, ,, ...	R. B. C. No. 400
523	44·5	1·	199	,,	,, ,, ...	B. M. C. No. 176
524	45·5	1·	199	,,	* ,, ,, ...	Inedited
525	45·5	1·	200	,,	,, ,, ...	B. M. C. No. 277
526	44·1	1·	201	,,	,, ,, ...	R. B. C. No. 412
527	43·7	1.1	201	,,	,, ,, ...	B. M. C. No. 278
528	43·8	·9	201	,,	To be described separately ...	Inedited

* Each of these inedited coins, on account of its numerous peculiarities, deserves a long description, which the narrow limits of this Catalogue and the absence of Arabic characters and signs render absolutely impossible here. I reserve it therefore to be embodied in a separate memoir, which is in preparation.

SILVER COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
529	45·	1·	202	Medînet-Isbahân	To be described separately ...	Inedited
530	44·4	1.1	202	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
531	45·8	1·	205	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
532	45·3	1.	206	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
533	45·7	1.	207	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
534	52·3	1·	209	,,	,, ,, ...	,,
535	39.3	.8	234	Isbahân	Cut square	,,
536	46.5	1·1	237	,,	,, ...	,,
537	45·8	·8	247	,,	,, ...	,,
538	91.8	·9	262	,,	,, ...	,, a thick coin
539	56·6	·9	280	,,	,, ...	,, ,,
540	65·2	·9	283	,,	,, ...	,, ,,
541	45·3	·9	283	,,	,, ...	,, ,,
542	47·3	1·	286	,,	,, ...	,, as usual
543	45·4	1·1	288	,,	,, ...	,,
544	41·	1·	289	,,	,, ...	,,
345	53·7	1·	290	,,	,, ...	,,
546	46·7	1·	291	,,	,, ...	,,
547	51·5	1.	292	,,	,, ...	,,
548	43·8	1.	293	,,	,, ...	,,
549	43·8	1.	170	Afrîkîyeh	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 161
550	41·6	1.	264	El-Ahwáz	,, ...	Inedited
551	49·2	1·	281	,,	,, ...	,,
552	48·8	1.	282	,,	,, ...	,,
553	46·7	1·	286	,,	,, ...	,,
554	60·8	.9	288	,,	,, ...	,,
555	45·3	1·	289	,,	,, ...	,,
556	48·6	1·1	290	,,	,, ...	,,
557	50·7	1·	292	,,	,, ...	,,
558	24.7	·9	294	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 395
559	50·8	1·1	298	,,	,, ...	Inedited
560	56 2	1·	306	,,	,, ...	,,
561	45·1	1·1	308	,,	,, ...	,,
562	41·1	1·	194	Medînet-Bûkhâra	,, ...	,,
563	45·1	1·	194	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 235 Inedited

SILVER COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
564	43·7	1·	195	Medînet-Bukhâra	As above	Inedited
565	46·	·9	195	,,	... ...	,,
566	41·5	·9	196	,,	,, ...	,,
567	43·7	·9	195	Máh-Bukhara	,, ...	,,
568	57·6	1·	287	Barda'ah	,, ...	,,
569	44·2	1·	290	,,	,, ...	,,
570	44·8	1·	133	El-Basrah	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 3
571	44·4	1·	134	,,	,, ...	Inedited
572	42·3	1·	135	,,	,, ...	,,
573	41·6	1·	137	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 33, but some difference in annulets
574	45·5	1·	137	,,	,, ...	,, ,,
575	42·9	1·	138	,,	,, ...	,, No. 34
576	42·9	1·	139	,,	,, ...	,, No. 35
577	44·7	1·	141	,,	,, ...	,, No. 37
578	41·5	1·	142	,,	,, ...	,, No. 38
579	45·6	1·	143	,,	,, ...	,, No. 39
580	45·	1·	143	,,	,, ...	,, ,,
581	44·	1.1	144	,,	,, ...	,, No. 40
582	44·	1·	144	,,	,, ...	,, ,,
583	44·8	1·1	145	,,	,, ...	,, No. 41
584	43·3	1.1	145	,,	,, ...	,,
585	45·	1·1	146	,,	,, ...	,, No. 42
586	44·7	1.	146	,,	,, ...	,,
587	43·8	1·	146	,,	,, ...	,,
588	44·1	1·1	146	,,	,, ...	,, No. 43 but no points.
589	43·	1·	147	,,	,, ...	,, No. 44
590	45·2	1.	147	,,	,, ...	,,
591	44·6	1.	148	,,	,, ...	Inedited
592	43·5	1·	156	,,	,, ...	,, a new type
593	45·4	1·	160	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 59
594	47·7	1.	161	,,	,, ...	,, 96

SILVER COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
595	44·4	1·	165	El Basrah	As above	B. M. C. No. 98
596	43·6	1·	167	,,	,, ...	Inedited
597	44·1	1·	180	,,	,, ...	,,
598	44·7	1·	182	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 169
599	54·1	1·	182	,,	,, ...	Inedited
600	47.4	1·	189	,,	,, ...	,,
601	45·7	1·	199	,,	,, ...	,,
602	44·7	1·	235	,,	,, ...	,,
603	47.1	1·	237	,,	,, ...	,,
604	44·8	1·	245	,,	,, ...	,,
605	62·8	1·	280	,,	,, ...	,,
606	47·9	1·	284	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No 382
607	43·5	1·	285	,,	,, ...	Inedited
608	48·6	1·	288	,,	,, ...	As B.M.C. No. 382 of the year, 284
609	43·8	·9	288	,,	,, ...	Inedited
610	56·6	1·	290	,,	,, ...	As B.M.C.No.389, of Medînet-el-Salâm of the year 287
611	64·	1·	291	,,	,, ...	Inedited
612	46·6	1·	293	,,	,, ...	,,
613	45·	1·	294	,,	,, ...	,,
614	55·5	1·2	296	,,	,, ...	,,
615	57·7	1·	298	,,	,, ...	,,
616	48 7	1·1	299	,,	,, ...	,,
617	41·7	1·1	301	,,	,, ...	,,
618	46·	1·1	303	,,	,, ...	,,
619	42·7	1·1	304	,,	,, ...	,,
620	41·3	1·	305	,,	,, ...	,,
621	19·1	1·	308	,,	,, ...	,,
622	44·5	1·	182	Medînet Balkh	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 429
623	44·7	1·	185	,,	,, ...	Inedited
624	43.3	1·	186	,,	,, ...	B. M. C No. 170
625	39·5	1·	187	,,	,, ...	,, 171
626	43·8	1·	188	,,	,, ...	,, 172

SILVER COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
627	46·5	1.	189	Medînet Balkh	As above	B. M. C. No. 175
628	43·8	1·	193	,,	,, ...	Inedited
629	44·4	1·	193	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 236
630	45.4	1·	194	,,	,, ...	,, No. 237
631	45·	1·	195	,,	,, ...	Inedited
632	45.7	1·	195	,,	,, ...	,, with a point beneath rev. area
633	45.	1·	284	Tuster-men-el-Ahwáz	,, ...	Inedited
634	46·2	1·	288	,,	,, ...	,,
635	49·2	1·	289	,,	,, ...	,,
636	50·3	1·	293	,,	,, ...	,,
637	55·7	1·	295	,,	,, ...	,,
638	50.3	1·	296	,,	,, ...	,,
639	42.9	1·	136	Jundey-Sábûr	,, ...	,,
640	43.9	1·	162	Medînet Jayy	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 101
641	44.2	1·	170	,,	,, ...	Inedited
642	56.1	1·2	301	,,	,, ...	,,
643	58·9	·9	287	Halab	,, ...	,, a thick coin
644	46·2	1·1	240	Debîl	,, ...	Inedited
645	45·7	1·1	216	Dimask	,, ...	,,
646	42·2	1·1	224	,,	,, ...	,,
647	47·8	1·	290?	,,	,, ...	,,
648	46.8	1·	292	,,	,, ...	,,
649	45·8	1·	294	,,	,, ...	,,
650	49.4	1·	289	Râs-el'Aîn.	,, ...	,,
651	56·2	1·	295	,,	,, ...	,,
652	45.7	1·	2x9	,,	,, ...	,,
653	44·9	1·	190	El Râfikah	,, ...	,,
654	43·	·9	191	,,	,, ...	,,
655	45·7	1·	192	,,	,, ...	,,
656	44·6	1·	209	,,	,, ...	,,
657	45·4	1·	288	,,	,, ...	,,
658	44·6	1·	291	,,	,, ...	,,
659	43·5	1·	292	,,	,, ...	,,
560	45·9	1·	293	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 239

SILVER COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
661	44·6	1·	291	El-Râfikah	See above	Inedited
662	43·5	1.	292	,,	,, ...	.....
663	45.3	1·	293	,,	,, ...	B M, C. No. 453
664	47·	1·	294	,,	,, ...	Inedited
665	45·2	1·	145	El-Rayy	,, ...	,,
666	48·8	1·1	146	,,	,, ...	B. M. C No. 46
667	45·	1·	147	,,	,, ...	,, 47
668	45·	1·1	148	,,	,, ...	,, 48
669	44·3	1·	176	Medînet-Zerenj	,, ...	Inedited
670	44·	1·	178	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 795
671	43·8	1·	179	,,	,, ...	Inedited
672	43·3	1·1	180	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 176
673	44·7	1·	181	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 798
674	42·6	1·	184	,,	,, ...	Inedited
675	46·3	1·1	187	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 179
676	43·3	1·	194	,,	,, ...	Inedited
677	46·	1·	205	,,	,, ...	,,
678	44·2	1·	170	Sejistân	,, ...	,,
679	42·	1·	172	,,	,, ...	,,
680	44·9	1·1	224	Sarra-men-râa	,, ...	,,
681	45.5	1·	228	,,	,, ...	,,
682	44·6	1·	230	,,	,, ...	,,
683	46·1	1·	231	,,	,, ...	Very rare ,,
684	46·8	1·	232	,,	,, ...	,,
685	45·8	1·	233	,,	,, ...	As B.M.C.No.323, but without any ornament
686	46·	1·	233	,,	,, ...	Another type, also inedited
687	44·4	1·1	234	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 323
688	45·8	1·	237	,,	,, ...	,, 325
689	43·1	1·	239	,,	,, ...	Inedited
690	52·	1·	258	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1029
691	46·5	·9	27X	,,	,, ...	Inedited
692	45·7	1·	279	,,	,, ...	,,
693	43·	1·	281	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1053
694	45·3	1·	283	,,	,, ...	Inedited
695	47·2	1·	284	,,	,, ...	,,

SILVER COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
696	46·	1·	288	Sarra-men-râa	See above	B. M C. No. 442
697	40·5	1·	289	,,	,, ...	Inedited
698	50·7	1·	290	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1093
699	46·2	1·	291	,,	,, ...	Inedited
700	39·1	1·	292	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1094
701	44·2	1·	293	,,	,, ...	Inedited
702	48·4	1·	295	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1095
703	52·7	1·	296	,,	,, ...	Inedited
704	49·	1·	297	,,	,, ...	,,
705	43·7	1·	298	,,	,, ...	,,
706	42·3	1·1	299	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1159
707	50·1	1·	300	,,	,, ...	,, No. 1160
708	44·4	1·	301	,,	,, ...	,, No. 1161
709	47·9	1·	302	,,	,, ...	R. B. C. No. 453
710	41·4	1·	303	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1163
711	43.7	1.1	303	,,	,, ...	Inedited, with pellets b. r. a.
712	48·4	1·	304	,,	,, ...	R. B. C. No. 454
713	57·5	1·	305	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1165
714	46·3	1·	305	,,	,, ...	Inedited with a pellet b. r. a.
715	49·2	1·	309	,,	,, ...	,,
716	44·3	1·	193	Medînet-Samarkand	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 181
717	43·7	·9	193	,,	,, ...	,, with a central point on rev.
718	43·7	1·	194	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 238
719	44·3	·9	194	,,	,, ...	Inedited
720	43·7	1·	195	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 283
721	45·7	1·	196	,,	,, ...	,, 284
722	46·3	1·	196	,,	,, ...	Inedited with a pellet b. r. a.
723	40·4	1·	197	,,	,, ...	B, M. C. No. 285
724	44·8	.9	197	,,	,, ...	Inedited, El-Amîn Inedited, El-Mamûn
725	41·5	1·	198	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 286
726	42·9	1·	199	,,	,, ...	,, 287

SILVER COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.			References.
727	44·2	1·	200	Medînet-Samarkand	See above	...	...	R. B. C. No. 418
728	42·	1·	201	,,	,,	...	...	B. M. C. No. 288
729	46·6	1·	203	,,	,,	...	...	Inedited
730	50·2	1·	204	,,	,,	...	...	,,
731	48·9	1·1	205	,,	,,	...	...	,,
732	44·9	1·	218	Samarkand	,,	...	...	B. M. C. No. 308
733	44·8	1·	219	,,	,,	...	...	Inedited
734	46·8	1·	225	,,	,,	...	...	,,
735	43·8	1·	226	,,	,,	...	...	,,
736	47·	1·	227	,,	,,	...	...	,,
737	47·3	1·	227	,,	,,	...	...	,,
738	46·	1·1	231	,,	,,	...	...	,,
739	47·3	1·	236	,,	,,	...	...	,,
740	44·8	1·	238	,,	,,	...	...	,,
741	47·	1·	Date erased	,,	,,	...	...	,,
742	45·8	1·1	300?	,,	,,	...	...	,,
743	48·5	1·	291	Sûk-el-Ahwâz	,,	...	...	,,
744	46·5	1.	293	,,	,,	...	...	,,
745	37·6	1·	2XX	,,	,,	...	...	,,
746	45·4	1·	224	Esh-Shâsh	,,	...	...	,,
747	44·5	1.	237	,,	,,	...	...	,,
748	45·6	1·	281	,,	,,	...	...	,,
749	45·6	1.	28X	,,	,,	...	...	,,
750	46·9	1·	284	Shîrâz	,,	...	...	,,
751	46·4	1·	287	,,	,,	...	...	C. B. N. No. 1055
752	53·4	1·	302	,,	,,	...	...	Inedited
753	48.4	1.	303	,,	,,	...	...	,,
754	49·5	1.	304	,,	,,	...	...	,,
755	40·5	1·	153	El-Abbâs-sîyeh	,,	...	...	,,
756	37·9	1·	160	,,	,,	...	...	B. M. C. No. 104
757	43·2	1.	160	,,	,,	...	...	,, O above r. a.
758	42·4	1·	162	,,	,,	...	...	R. B. C. No. 287

SILVER COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
759	35·9	1·	164	El Abbâs-sîyeh	See above.	B. M. C. No. 288
760	42·9	1.	165	,,	,, ...	,, 289
761	42·3	1·	166	,,	,, ...	,, 290
762	48·2	1.	166	,,	,, ...	,, with point
763	39·	.9	167	,,	,, ...	,,
764	43·	1·	16X	,,	,, ...	,,
765	41.6	1.	170	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 182
766	42.2	1·	170	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 341
767	32·4	1·	171	,,	,, ...	,, 342
768	42.4	1·	172	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 186
769	45·1	1·	285	,,	,, ...	Inedited
770	63·6	1·	202	Fâris	,, ...	,,
771	44·7	1·	203	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 913
772	43·9	1·1	219	,,	,, ...	Inedited
773	46·8	1·	235	,,	,, ...	,,
774	49·5	1·	235	,,	,, ...	,, another type
775	47·2	1·	237	,,	,, ...	,,
776	44·7	1·1	241	,,	,, ...	Inedited, another type
777	45·4	1.1	298	,,	,, ...	,,
778	45·	·9	204	Fustât-Misr	,, ...	,,
779	44·3	1.	166	Kermân	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 716
780	41·7	1·	168	,,	,, ...	Inedited
781	38·5	·9	169	,,	,, ...	,,
782	44·7	1.	132	El Kûfeh	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 5
783	44·5	1·	133	,,	,, ...	,, 6
784	44·1	1.	135	,,	,, ...	,, 8
785	43·6	1·	136	,,	,, ...	,, 9
786	44·3	1·	137	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 639
787	44.	1·	139	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 58
788	42 9	1·	140	,,	,, ...	,, 59
789	44·6	1·	141	,,	,, ...	,, 61
790	44·7	1·	142	,,	,, ...	,, 62
791	43·7	1·	143	,,	,, ...	,, 63
792	44·5	1·	144	,,	,, ...	,, 64

SILVER COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
793	42·5	1·	145	El-Kûfeh	See above	R. B. C. No. 145
794	41·6	1·	146	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 647
795	40·3	1·	147	,,	,, ...	R. B. C. No. 239
796	44·1	1·	148	,,	,, ...	Inedited
797	44·3	1·	169	,,	,, ...	,,
798	44·9	1·	200	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 914
799	49·4	1·	245	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 318
800	45·6	·9	283	,,	,, ...	,, 382
801	57.2	·9	284	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1056
802	52·3	·9	285	,,	,, ...	Inedited
803	47·7	1·	287	,,	,, ...	,,
804	45·4	·9	288	,,	,, ...	,,
805	57·2	1·	289	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1097
806	46·7	1,	291	,,	,, ...	,, 1098
807	50.5	1·	292	,,	,, ...	Inedited
808	49·6	1·	293	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1099
809	45·8	1·	294	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 398
810	45·4	1·	296	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1178
811	39·9	1·	297	,,	,, ...	Inedited
812	45·9	1·1	298	,,	,, ...	,,
813	44·6	1·	2X8	,,	,, ...	,,
814	41 6	1·	302	,,	,, ...	,,
815	43·7	1·	306	,,	,, ...	,,
816	47·5	1·	307	,,	,, ...	,,
817	45·9	1·	148	El-Moham-madieyeh	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 49
818	41·7	1·	149	,,	Rev. area:— *By order of El-Mahdy Muhammad son of the Commander of the faithful.* ...	,, 50
819	45·	1·1	194	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 859
820	43.5	1·	150	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 51
821	43·9	1·	152	,,	,, ...	,, 53
822	42·3	1·	153	,,	,, ...	,, 54

SILVER COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
823	45·5	1·1	154	El-Mohammadîeyeh	See above ...	B. M. C. No. 54
824	43·9	1·1	155	,,	Different annulets, and a point beneath rev. area ...	,, 56
825	43·6	1·	160	,,	Rev. area:— *Mahammad is the apostle of God, may God be propitious to him and give him peace.* *The Khalif El-Mahdy* ...	,, 116
826	44·2	1·	161	,,	Annulets different	,, 117
827	44·5	1·	165	,,	A letter beneath the rev. area, annulets different ...	,, 118
828	45·	1·	166	,,	,, ,, ...	,, 119
829	44·5	1·	167	,,	,, ,, ...	,, 120
830	43·5	1·	168	,,	Different signs on the rev. ... pellet above	,, 121
831	44·4	1·	170	,,	No letters above the rev. area.	,, 188
832	37.4	1·	172	,,	Letters different	,, 190
833	44·	1·	173	,,	,, ...	,, 193
834	44·	1·	175	,,	,, ...	,, 195
835	42·3	1·	180	,,	,, ...	,, 196
836	45·4	1·	180	,,	,, ...	R. B. C. No. 352
837	45·	1·	181	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 197
838	43·1	1·	181	,,	As above, but annulets different	C. B. N. No. 817
839	45·	1·	182	,,	,, ...	,, 818
840	44·6	1·	182	,,	,, no points... ...	Inedited
841	44·	1·	182	,,	Points different	,,
842	49·9	1·	183	,,	Points and letters different...	B. M. C. No. 183
843	41·2	1·	184	,,	,, ...	,, 200
844	43·2	1·	185	,,	,, ...	,, 202
845	44·	1·	186	,,	,, ...	,, 203
846	44·7	1·	188	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 204
847	44·3	1·	189	,,	,, ...	,, 206
848	44.3	·9	190	,,	,, ...	,, 207
849	37·3	1·	190	,,	Beneath rev. area *'Abd-Allah.*	C. B. N. No. 825
850	44·8	·9	191	,,	Nothing beneath	B. M. C. No. 208
851	44·	·9	192	,,	,, ...	,, 209

SILVER COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
852	44·2	9·	193	El-Mohammadîeyeh	See above	B. M. C. No. 210
853	44·2	·9	193	,,	*El-Mamûn* a. r. a. *Rabî-Allah*...	Inedited
854	44.2	.9	197	,,	A. r. a. *Allah*	,,
855	43·7	·9	197	,,	No point beneath rev. area...	,,
856	44·7	1·	201	,,	,, ...	,,
857	45·1	1.1	202	,,	,, ...	cf. R. B. C. No. 409
858	44·5	1.1	221	,,	,, ...	Inedited
859	45.6	1·	223	,,	,, ...	,,
860	47.	1.	245	,,	,, ...	,,
861	56·	1·	289	,,	,, ...	,,
862	47·2	1·	292	,,	,, ...	,,
863	49·3	1·	294	,,	,, ...	,,
864	48·1	1·1	296	,,	,, ...	,,
865	36·6	1·	298	,,	,, ...	,,
866	46·6	1·	3xx	,,	,, ...	,,
867	43·3	1·	147	Medînet-el-Salâm	Usual type, but a star above the rev. area	,,
868	42·8	1·	147	,,	A variety	,,
869	45·3	1·	148	,,	As above, no star, but 7 b. r. a.	B. M. C. No. 68
870	44·3	1·	149	,,	,, ...	,, 69
871	43·9	1·1	150	,,	,, ...	,, 70
872	42·9	1.	151	,,	,, ...	,, 71
873	43·7	1.	152	,,	,, ...	,, 72
874	42·8	1.	153	,,	,, ...	,, 73
875	44·5	1.	154	,,	" ∴ beneath rev. area ...	,, 74
876	45·3	1·	155	,,	.. beneath rev. area ,, ...	,, 75
877	41·8	1·	156	,,	,, no point ,, ...	,, 76
878	42·7	1.	157	,,	. b. r. a, below as usual.	,, 77
879	43·8	1·	158	,,	. beneath rev. area ...	,, 79
880	44·3	1.	158	,,	,, ...	,, 80
881	42.4	1·	159	,,	Rev. 4 lines	,, 122
882	45 2	1·	160	,,	As above, a point b. r. a. ...	,, 123
883	49·6	1·	160	,,	,, ...	,, 124
884	45·	9·	161	,,	,, ...	,, 125
885	43·4	9·	162	,,	,, ...	,, 126
886	44·	9·	163	,,	,, ...	,, 127

SILVER COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
887	45·3	·9	163	Medînet-el-Salâm	.. above . below r. a. ...	B. M. C. No. 129
888	44·2	·9	164	,,	. beneath rev. area	,, 130
889	42·8	·9	165	,,	ε beneath rev. area	,, 131
890	40·1	·9	166	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 132
891	41.9	·9	168	,,	,, ...	Inedited
892	44·	·9	169	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 137
893	42·5	·9	170	,,	,, ...	,, 211
894	36·7	1·	170	,,	Nothing above	Inedited
895	45·5	·9	170	,,	Point below	,,
896	40·7	1·	170	,,	*Ja'far* beneath rev. area ...	,,
897	44·4	1·	179	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 212
898	44·3	1·	180	,,	,, ...	,, 213
899	45·	1·	181	,,	,, ...	,, 214
900	45·5	1·	182	,,	,, ...	,, 215
901	44·7	1·	183	,,	,, ...	,, 216
902	44·7	1·	184	,,	,, ...	,, 217
903	45·2	1·	185	,,	,, ...	,, 218
904	44·	1·	186	,,	,, ...	,, 219
905	44·1	1.	187	,,	,, ...	,, 220
906	44·4	1·	185	,,	,, ʊ beneath	,, 221
907	45·1	1.	189	,,	,, ...	,, 222
908	44·4	·8	190	,,	,, ...	,, 223
909	44·9	·8	191	,,	,, ...	,, 224
910	45·6	·8	192	,,	,, ...	,, 225
911	44·3	·8	193	,,	,, ...	,, 226
912	45·2	·8	193	,,	*Rabî-Allah* a. *El-Amîn* b. ...	,, 240
913	43·4	.9	194	,,	,, ...	,, 241
914	44·	.9	194	,,	,, ...	,,
915	44·7	1·	194	,,	,, beneath *El-Abbâs* ...	,, 242
916	44·5	1.	195	,,	,, ...	,, 243
917	43·	·8	196	,,	,, ...	,, 244
918	45·	1·1	197	,,	,, Above *Allah*, below *El-Mamûn*... ...	Inedited
919	46·2	1·	198	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 291
920	44·3	1.	199	,,	,, ...	,, 292
921	45·	1·	200	,,	... ...	Inedited
922	45·	1.	202	,,	... ...	,,

SILVER COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
923	45·3	1·	203	Medînet-el-Salâm	As B. M. C. No. 299, but sings different	Inedited
924	45·9	1.	203	,,	A variety	,,
925	45.2	1·	204	,,	,, ...	,,
926	45·3	1·	204	,,	,, ...	,,
927	44·	1·1	206	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 297
928	45·6	1·	207	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 920
929	45·6	1·1	215	,,	,, ...	Inedited
930	44·5	1·1	216	,,	,, ...	,,
931	44·4	1·	217	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 884
932	44·7	1.1	218	,,	,, ...	,, 923
933	44·7	1·1	219	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 302
934	44·9	1.1	220	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 931
935	44·1	1·1	224	,,	,, ...	Inedited
936	45·2	1·1	225	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 311
937	45·4	1·	226	,,	As above, except the date ...	Inedited
938	44·4	1·	227	,,	As B. M. C. No. 313 Misr of the same date	,,
939	46·2	1·	228	,,	As above	,,
940	45·	1·1	230	,,	,, ...	,,
941	42·	1·	233	,,	Similar to B. M. C. No. 330 of the year 235	,,
942	45·8	1·1	234	,,	,, ...	,,
943	45.2	1·	236	,,	,, ...	B. B. N. No. 961
944	42·2	1·	237	,,	As above, except the date ...	Inedited
945	41·9	1·	238	,,	,, ...	,,
946	68·3	1·	274	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 377
947	44·9	·9	279	,,	,, ...	Inedited
948	43·6	1·	279	,,	A variety	,,
949	47·4	1·	280	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1058
950	46·9	1·	281	,,	,, ...	,, 1059
951	46·9	1·	282	,,	,, ...	N. M. C. No. 386
952	44·	1·	283	,,	,, ...	,, 387
953	43·8	.9	284	,,	,, ...	C. N. N. No. 1062
954	42·7	1.	285	,,	,, ...	Inedited
955	43·5	1·	286	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 388
956	45·3	1.	287	,,	,, ...	,, 389

SILVER COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
957	44·2	1·	288	Medînet-el-Salâm	See above	C. B. N. No. 1065
958	45·5	1·	289	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 400
959	51.4	.9	289	,,	A variety	C. B N. No. 1066
960	39·8	1.1	290	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 401
961	47·8	1·	291	,,	,, ...	,, 402
962	45·1	1.	292	,,	,, ...	,, 403
963	44·4	·9	293	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1192
964	41.	1·	294	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 404
965	52.3	1.	295	,,	,, ...	,, 405
966	46·7	1·1	296	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1183
967	41·2	1·1	297	,,	,, ...	,, 1184
968	43·8	1·	297	,,	,, ...	Inedited
669	50·	1·	928	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 419
970	33 4	1·	298	,,	,, ...	,,
971	52·4	1·	299	,,	,, ...	Inedited
971	45·9	1·	299	,,	,, ...	,,
973	42·2	1·1	299	,,	Another variety	,,
974	47·5	1·1	300	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1186
975	52·	1·	300	,,	,, ...	,, 1187
976	43·8	1·1	300	,,	,, ,, ...	B. M. C. No. 438
977	42·9	1.	301	,,	Point beneath. Above a crescent. Point b. r. a. ...	,, ,,
978	49·1	1.1	301	,,	Only a crescent. No point ...	,, 439
979	44·7	1.1	301	,,	Neither crescent nor point ...	C. B. N. No. 1188
980	41·4	1.	302	,,	,, ...	,, 1189
981	45·6	1·	303	,,	,, without a crescent...	Inedited
982	48·8	1·1	303	,,	With a crescent	,,
983	51·	1.	303	,,	Point above on both the obv. and rev. area... ...	,,
984	57·6	1·1	304	,,	With a crescent	B. M. C. No. 440
985	45·	1.	304	,,	No crescent, but ¿ b. r. a. ...	C. B. N. No. 1190
986	35.3	1·	304	,,	No crescent, nor point ...	B. M. C. No. 441
987	49 2	1·	304	,,	A point beneath rev. area ...	Inedited
988	52·2	1·	305	,,	No point	C. B. N. No. 1196
989	53·9	1·	305	,,	No point nor pellet b. r. a. ...	B. M. C. No. 442
990	55·4	1·	306	,,	,, ,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1192

SILVER COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
991	46·6	1·1	306	Medînet-el-Salâm	Pellet beneath rev. area ...	C. B. N. No. 1192
992	6·13	1·1	306	,,	No marks	,, ,,
993	48·5	1·1	306	,,	Pellet beneath rev. area ...	,, ,,
994	47·2	1·	307	,,	,, ,, ...	,, 1193
995	46·1	1·	307	,,	Pellet beneath both areas ...	,, ,,
996	39·7	1·1	307	,,	A variety	,, ,,
997	43·6	1·1	308	,,	ɔ beneath rev. area	,, 1194
998	31·4	1·	308	,,	A variety	,, ,,
999	60·7	1·	308	,,	Another variety	,, ,,
1000	34·2	1·	309	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 443
1001	44·6	1·	310	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1196
1002	44·5	1·	311	,,	,, ...	,, 1197
1003	44·7	1·	320	,,	,, ...	,, 1206
1004	45·	·9	637	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1313
1005	14·1	·8	640	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 500
1006	43·6	1·	139	Merv	To be described seperately (See foot-note p. 24.) ...	Inedited
1007	41·6	1·	184	,,	,, ...	,,
1008	45·4	1·	185	,,	,, ...	,,
1009	44·5	1.	194	,,	,, ...	,,
1010	44·9	1·1	213	,,	,, ...	,,
1011	44·3	1·1	214	,,	,, ...	,,
1012	45·6	1·1	215	,,	,, ...	,,
1013	45·4	1·1	217	,,	,, ...	,,
1014	45·6	1·1	219	,,	,, ...	,,
1015	45·7	1·1	225	,,	,, ...	,,
1016	44·5	1.	234	,,	,, ...	,,
1017	45·3	1.	242	,,	,, ...	,,
1018	45·5	1·	246	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 332
1019	44·7	1.1	218	Misr	,, ...	Inedited
1020	45·	1·1	219	,,	,, ...	,,
1021	45·1	1·	226	,,	,, ...	R. B. C. No. 432
1022	47·3	1·	287	,,	,, ...	Inedited
1023	43·7	1.	288	,,	,, ...	,,
1024	33·	1·	294	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1078
1025	51·6	.9	203	Ma'adan Bajîneys	,, ...	Inedited

SILVER COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
1026	61·6	·9	203	Ma'adan Bajîneys	See above	Inedited
1027	46·6	1·	189	Ma'adan-esh Shâsh	,, ...	,,
1028	44·9	1·	190	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 228
1329	34·4	1·	185	El-Mahdîyeh	,, ...	Inedited; very rare
1030	50.	·9	182	El-Mósil	,, ...	Inedited
1031	69·6	·9	286	,,	,, ...	,,
1032	55·2	·9	28X	,,	,, ...	,,
1033	45·9	1·	289	,,	,, ...	,,
1034	49·4	1·	291	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1105
1035	44·3	1·	292	,,	,, ...	Inedited
1036	45·2	.9	293	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1106
1037	45·7	1·	295	,,	,, ...	,, 1108
1038	54·5	.9	283	Nisîbîn	,, ...	Inedited
1039	50·3	·8	285	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1067
1040	48·3	1·	301	,,	,, ...	,, ,,
1041	42·6	·9	193	Medînet-Nîsâbûr	,, ...	Inedited
1042	44·2	·8	193	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 229
1043	42·4	·9	193	,,	,, ...	,, 245
1044	44·3	1.	194	,,	*El-Amîn*	C. B. N. No. 866
1045	47·2	1·	195	,,	,, ...	,, 867
1046	44·	1·	195	,,	*El-Mamûn*	Inedited
1047	40·6	1·	196	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 300
1048	44·7	1·	270	Wâsit	,, ...	Inedited
1049	50·2	1·	279	,,	,, ...	,,
1050	52·	1·	283	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1068
1051	46·	1·	284	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 391
1052	46·7	1·	286	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1070
1053	46·3	1·	288	,,	,, ...	,, 1071
1054	42·	1·	289	,,	,, ...	,, 1072
1055	59·4	1·	290	,,	,, ...	Inedited
1056	45·8	1·	291	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1111
1057	41·7	1·	292	,,	,, ...	,, 1112

SILVER COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
1058	46·3	1·	295	Wásit	See above	Inedited
1059	55·9	1.1	296	,,	,, ...	,,
1060	46.3	1·	300	,,	,, ...	,,
1061	46·	1·2	301	,,	,, ...	,,
1062	67·5	1·2	302	,,	,, ...	,,
1063	45·	1·1	303	,,	,, ...	,,
1064	43·9	1·2	304	,,	,, ...	,,
1065	45·4	1·2	305	,,	,, ...	,,
1066	45·6	1·	310	,,	,, ...	,,
1067	45·1	1.	144	El-Hâshemîyah		,,
1068	45·9	·9	193	Herât	*El-Amîn*	,,
1069	40·8	.9	195	Medînet-Herât	,, ...	,,
1070	48·	1·1	206	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 246
1071	43·9	·9	384	Hamadân	,, ...	,,
1072	58·7	1·	291	,,	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 301
1073	47·1	1·	295	,,	,, ...	,,
					Later Additions.	
1074	45·6	·8	64x	Medînet-el-Salâm	,, ...	,,
1075	47·7	1·	641	,,	,, ...	
1376	47·6	1·	643	,,	,, ...	
1077	45·5	·9	650	,,	,, ...	
1378	45.5	1·	6xx	Irbil	,, ...	
1079	47·8	1·	653	,,	,, ...	
1080	45·2	1·	137	mint not made out	,, ...	
1081	45·5	1·1	179	,,	,, ...	
1382	99·9	1.1	233		*El-Mutawekkil*	
1083	53·5	1·	286	,,	*El-Moatadid*	
1084	43·7	·8	287	,,	,, ...	
1085	51·9	1·	291	,,	*El-Muktefy*	
1086	45·	1·	295	,.	*El-Muktedir*	
1087	45·5	.9	295	,,	,, ...	
1088	43·6	1.1	300	,,	,, ...	
1089	45·5	1·	303	,,	,, ...	
1090	45·	1.	308	,,	,, ...	
1091	49·8	1·1	30x	... ...	,, ...	
1092	12.4	·5	no date,	nor mint	*El-Rády*, a very small coin with the name of the Khalif	

I may now pause here, I think, for a while in this rather fatiguing inventory of coins, and correct two or three errors which have unfortunately escaped me while revising the proof. At page 22, opposite the No. 463, the mint-town is printed Mardân, which should be Mâ'dan, quite a new mint in the numismatic series of the Eastern Khalifs, but well known as such in the time of the Seljûkîs, occupying the site of the old Ctesiphon. Another error consists in the mutilated initials in the reference column, at the same page, opposite the No. 466, as J. B. B. R. A., which should be read as *Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, where this coin has been described by my friend Dr. Oliver Codrington, Vol. XVI. (1883-1885) page 98. At page 14, opposite the No, 254, the reference is B. M. C. No. 355, instead of No. 235; and I may have thus overlooked other such mistakes in pages replete with figures, and when reading the proof amidst repeated interruptions.

Having now come to the close of the gold and silver series of the Oriental Khalifate, one may like to 'take stock,' to use a commercial phrase, and viewing the *tout ensemble* to know how this collection stands both in its totality and variety of specimens in relation to the other great collections of the same series in the world. Here follows a synoptic table of the silver and gold coins of the three splendid national cabinets hitherto catalogued and published,—that of the *Bibliothèque Nationale* of Paris, excluding the coins of the Bysantine type and the Latin legends, not in any other list, that of the *British Museum*, and lastly that of the late *Rogers Bey*, now in the *Egyptian Museum*. They are as follows :—

	Gold	Silver	Total
Bibliothèque Nationale.....	186	1020	1206
British Museum.....	214	518	732
Rogers Bey Collection	273	471	744
The Present Collection	375	717	1092

It is evident from the above summary that the present collection, although a private one, occupies a respectable position in the ranks of the great Oriental collections of the world. It is next to the French cabinet, whose catalogue was published the last year. The *British Museum* collection must have received further additions since its publication in 1875, and the present collection will have also a few more added to it in the supplement to be followed hereafter. To say anything more, after the convincing eloquence of figures, in praise of my collection would be unbecoming on my part.

It points out to Bombay, however, as a place worthy of occupying a distinguished place among the principal centres of the world even in the matter of numismatic wealth. Although a comparatively modern town, it can still enable one with a fair amount of industry and diligence, by its geographical position and commercial relations with all parts of Asia and Europe, to collect many precious monuments of antiquity, thus saving them from that vandalism and profaneness with which impious ignorance generally

threatens every relic of ancient times not possessing actual utility or not serving for immediate use, and thus compete favourably with the more ancient cities of London, Paris and Cairo.

It will be noticed that there are here a large number of coins marked *inedited*. This word must indeed be taken with a certain restriction. They are inedited as far as they are not mentioned in the works accessible to me, although I presume that I have consulted nearly every work published on the subject, with one exception, that of *Tiesenhausen's Monnaies des Khalifes Orientaux*, which I have not yet been able to procure, although from the specimens marked inedited both by Stanley L.-Pool and by Lavoix, in the London and Paris collections, who had access to that work, it seems that it is not an exhaustive treatise on the subject. Then there are such older works as *Castiglioni*, *Marsden*, *De Fraehn* and others, which I have consulted with pleasure, but obtained no more information than that furnished by the above mentioned catalogues. The Marsden collection is included in that of the *British Museum*, and the *dînârs* of Colonel S. Guthrie are described in the *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society* before mentioned.

The description-column is in this brief catalogue the most tedious as it is the most unsatisfactory part of the work. To save repetition I have avoided the description of the coin whenever it has been described elsewhere, confining myself to give the No. of the coin in the reference column. But there are several specimens which are in general type similar to the coins referred to in the works quoted in that column, but still they have a point, a letter, a sign, or a name and many other peculiarities which render them dissimilar. These I have not all marked as inedited, but, after giving the reference, pointed out the slight difference in the descriptive part of the work, reserving a full description of the inedited designs and legends to a separate memoir. To do more than this would change the character of the catalogue it bears. Every coin has been first referred to the *British Museum Catalogue*; in the want of a reference there to the *Rogers Bey Catalogue*, and lastly to that of the *Bibliothèque Nationale*, being the latest of all; and when well assured of their silence, the coin has been marked *inedited*.

The weigth and measurement of each coin has very kindly been taken by my friend Mr. F. W. Peterson, Deputy Assay Master in H. M.'s Mint, Bombay. This part at least of the work has been done with an exactitude that defies all criticism from the competence and high attainments of that gentleman, to whom I beg to record here my deep obligation.

With regard to the designations of the two dynasties of the Khalifs, I have adopted the names consacrated by long usage and familiar to every student of history, although they may not meet with the approval of either the purist or the pedantic Arabist.

A great difficulty I have had to contend with from the first was the absence of Arabic characters and signs. It would have been easier to mark these differences with those characters, but they have been avoided throughout the work from the commencement for reasons which I hope to explain more at length in the preface, at the conclusion of the catalogue of all the other series of coins in my cabinet.

The list of the copper coins of this series in this collection is a short one, but there are among them some of great rarity, and in a fine state of preservation. They are as follows :—

COPPER COINS OF THE OMMIADES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
1093	.....	·9	No date	No mint	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 32
1094	.....	·9	,,	,,	To be described separately ...	Inedited
1095	.....	·6	101	El-Rayy	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 72
1096	.....	·6	101	,,	A variety	,,
1097	.....	·6	date	and mint illegible	,, ...	Inedited
1098	.....	·7	,,	,,	,, ...	,,
1099	.....	·7	,,	,,	,, ...	,,
1100	.....	·6	,,	,,	,, ...	,,
1101	.....	·6	,,	,,	,, ...	,,
1102	.....	·6	,,	,,	,, ...	,,

COPPER COINS OF THE ABBASSIDES.

1103	.....	·6	13x	,,	See above	Inedited
1104	.....	·7	No date	,,	,, ...	,,
1105	.....	·8	144	El-Rayy	,, ...	C. B. N. No. 1589
1106	.....	·8	149	,,	,, ...	Inedited
1107	.....	·8	154	Hamadân	,, ...	,,
1108	.....	·8	160	,,	,, ...	,,
1109	.....	·8	189	El-Basrah	,, ...	,,
1110	.....	·9	188	El-Kûfeh	,, ...	,,
1111	.....	1·	188	,,	,, ...	,,
1112	.....	1·	190	Medînet-el Salâm	,, ...	,,
1113	.....	1·	190	,,	A thick coin	,,
1114	.....	·9	date	and mint illegible	,, ...	,,
1115	.....	·7	,,	,,	,, ...	,,
1116	.....	1·	,,	,,	,, ...	,,
1117	.....	·7	,,	,,	,, ...	,,
1118	.....	·8	,,	,,	A thin coin	,,
1119	.....	·7	,,	,,	,, ...	,,
1120	.....	·7	,,	,,	,, ...	,,
1121	.....	·7	,,	,,	,, ...	,,
1122	.....	·7	,,	,,	A thick coin	,,
1123	.....	·9	,,	,,	,, ...	,,
1124	.....	1·	305	Medînet-el-Salâm	,, ...	,,
1125	.....	1.	No date	nor mint	A thick coin, *El-Mustansir* ...	B. M. C. No. 414

CATALOGUE

OF THE

COINS IN THE NUMISMATIC CABINET

BELONGING TO

J. GERSON DA CUNHA,

M.R.C.S. AND L.M. ENG.; L.R.C.P., EDIN.;

Knight of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, and of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Honorary Member of the Italian Asiatic Society; Corresponding Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Lisbon; of the Italian Society of Anthropology and Ethnology; of the Association of the Portuguese Journalists and Writers; of the Society of Commercial Geography of Oporto, of the Oriental Academy of Florence; of the Academy of Science, Literature and Arts of Lyon; of the Arcadia of Rome; of the Adriatic Society of the Natural Sciences of Trieste; of the I. R. Zoological and Botanical Society of Vienna; Fellow of the Geographical Society of Italy, and of that of Lisbon; Delegate General of the Academic Society Indo-Chinese of France; Corresponding Member of the Institute of Coimbra; Member of the Permanent International Ornithological Congress of Vienna; of the Committee of Management of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; Fellow of the University of Bombay, &c., &c.

PART SECOND.

Bombay:

THE ALBERT PRINTING WORKS, MILITARY SQUARE, FORT.

1889.

Les monnaies mohammédanes sont plus anciennes que tous les manuscrits arabes, que les siècles passés nous ont transmis.....

Les mérites des coins orientaux consistent encore en ce qu'ils constituent le *corpus delicti* de tant de guerres internes et extérieures, de tant de misères et d'autres conséquences, qui en découlent, comme les anneaux d'une chaîne non interrompue.....

Les deniers de l'Orient, aux yeux d'un homme impartial, ont infiniment plus grand prix que ceux des Grecs, des Romains, et du temps du Christianisme, de toutes les autres nations, en ce qu'ils rendent un service plus grand à l'histoire, comme une source testimoniale des événements.....

L.-L. Sawaszkiewicz, *Le génie de l'Orient. Bruxelles,* 1846 *pp.* 46 *et seq,*

La numismatica, come ogni altra disciplina appartenente alla storia, tornerebbe opera di oziosa curiosità se non bastasse ad altro che a raccogliere ed appurar fatti, e non cercasse i legami di quelli col movimento della società nella quale si producono.

M, Amari, *Giornale della Soc. Asiat. Ital.* 1888 *Vol. II p.* 124.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

COINS OF THE VARIOUS MUSULMAN DYNASTIES

DURING AND AFTER THE

EASTERN KHALIFATE.

PART SECOND.

GOLD COINS OF THE BENÎ EL-AGHLAB.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
					The *Benî El-Aghlab.* 184—296 H. / 800—908 A.D.	
					2 *'Abd-Alláh* I 196—201 H. / 811—816 A.D	
1126	61·2	·7	200	... ...	As B. M. C. Vol. II. 1876, No. 19, except the date ...	Inedited
1127	57·9	·75	201	... ...	,, ,, ...	B. M. C. No. 191
					3 *Ziyádet Alláh* I 201—223 H. / 816—837 A.D.	
1128	63·6	·75	202	... ...	... ...	,, No. 192
1129	62·1	·75	204	... ...	As above, except the date ...	Inedited
1130	62·9	·75	923	... ...	A variety	,,
1131	63·6	·75	223	... ...	,, ...	,,
1132	43·8	·75	223	... ...	,, ...	,,
					6 *Ahmad-ibn Mohammad* I 242—249 H. / 856—863 A.D.	Clipped
1133	64·8	·75	244	... ...	As No. 198, except the date...	Inedited
1134	63·9	·75	244	... ...	,, ...	,,
1135	6·44	·7	245	... ...	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 198
1136	63·9	·75	245	... ...	,, ...	,, ,,
1137	64.4	·75	245	... ...	,, ...	,, ,,

GOLD COINS OF THE BENÎ EL-AGHLAB.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
1138	64·4	·75	247	... ...	As above, except the date ...	Inedited
1139	63·3	·75	248	... ...	,, ...	,,
1140	64·6	·75	248	... ...	,, ...	,,
1141	62·5	·75	249	... ...	,, ...	,,
1142	63·6	.75	251	... ...	,, ...	,,
1143	62·5	·75	253	... ...	,, ...	,,
1144	60·2	.75	257	... ...	,, ...	,,
1145	64·	·75	260	... ...	,, ...	,,
					9 *Ibrâhîm* II *ibn Ahmad* 261—289 H. / 874—902 A.D.	
1146	64·	·75	263	... ...	As B. M. C. No. 200, except the date	,,
1147	66·5	·75	271	... ...	,, ...	,,
1148	63·8	·75	282	... ...	,, ...	,,
1149	15·1	·45	2XX	... ...	,, ...	,,
					THE BENÎ TÛLÛN 254—292 H. / 868—904 A.D. Gold coins	
					4 *Hârûn* 283—292 H. / 896—904 A.D.	
1150	63·5	·85	288	Misr.	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. II, No. 229
					Silver coins	
1151	45.6	1·	291	,,	cf. Gold coin B.M.C. No. 230	Inedited
					THE SAFFÂRÎS 255—298 H. / 868—910 A.D. Silver coins of the Saffârîs.	
					2 *'Amr-ibn-El-Leyth* 265—287 H / 878—900 A.E.	
1152	56·5	1·	267	Fáris	As B. M. C. Vol. II, No. 246, except the date and mint...	,,
1153	51·7	1·	267	Nîsâbûr	,, ...	,,
1154	47·3	1.	273	Fáris	,, ...	,,
1155	44·6	1·1	273	,,	,, ...	,,
1156	45·5	1.	281	Shîrâz	,, ...	,,
1157	47·5	1·	282	Nîsâbûr	,, ...	,,

GOLD COINS OF THE SÂMÂNIDS.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
					3 *Tâhir-ibn-Mohammad ibn-'Amr* 287—296 H. 900—908 A.D.	
1158	46·8	1·2	289	Fâris	As B. M. C Vol. II, No. 247, except the date	Inedited
1159	59·2	1·2	290	,,	,, ...	,,
1160	45·5	1·1	291	,,	,, ...	,,
1161	48.3	1.2	292	,,	,, ...	,,
1162	43·7	1·2	293	,,	,, ...	,,
1163	64·	1·1	295	,,	,, ...	,,
1164	52·3	1·2	295	,,	,, ...	,,
					THE SÂMÂNIDS 261—389 H. 874—998 A.D. Gold coins of the *Sâmânids* 4 *Nasr* II *ibn-Ahmad* 301—331 H. 913—942 A.D.	
1165	44·5	·8	302	Nîsâbûr	As. B. M. C. Vol. II, No. 293, except the date	,,
1166	56.5	.9	316	,,	,, ...	,,
1167	57.	·9	317	El-Mohammadîeyeh	,, ...	,,
1168	39·3	·75	324	Nîsâbûr	As. B. M. C. No. 328 except the mint	,,
1169	60·6	·9	327	Kumm	,, ...	,,
1170	53·3	.....	32X	Illegible	,, ...	,,
1171	57·6	.....	329	Nîsâbûr	,, ...	,,
					5 *Nooh* I *ibn-Nasr* 331—343 H. 942—954 A.D.	
1172	54·2	·75	331	,,	As B. M. C. 357, silver coin, of different date and mint..	,,

SILVER COINS OF THE SÂMÂNIDS.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
					7 *Mansûr* I *ibn-Nooh* 350—366 H. 961—976 A.D.	
1173	63·1	·9	353	Nisâbûr	As B. M. C. Vol. II, No. 392, except the date and mint...	Inedited
					8 *Nooh* II *ibn-Mansûr* 366—387 H. 976—997 A.D.	
1174	69·4	·8	(3)67	,,	As B. M. C. Vol. II, No. 416, except the date ...	,,
1175	70·2	·9	377	,,	,, ...	,,
1176						
1177	50·7	·8	377	,,	... ...	,,
	59·4	·8	384	,,	,, ...	,,
					Silver coins of the *Sâmânids*. 2 *Ismâîl-ibn Ahmad* 279—295 H. 892—907 A.D.	
1178	45·6	1·1	282	Esh-Shâsh.	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. II, No. 252
1179	44·8	1·1	283	,,	... ...	,, No. 254
1180	45.6	1·1	283	,,	... ...	Inedited
1181	42·	1·2	284	,,	... ...	B. M. C. No. 255
1182	45·9	1·2	285	,,	... ...	,, 256
1183	46·6	1·1	286	,,	... ...	,, 257
1184	41·4	1·1	288	,,	... ...	,, 262
1185	43·6	1·1	189	,,	... ...	,, 263
1186	46·2	1·1	290	,,	... ...	,, 264
1187	44·5	1·1	290	Samarkand	As above, except the mint. ...	Inedited
1188	42·5	1·2	292	Esh-Shâsh.	... ...	B. M. C. No. 268
1189	44·9	1·1	293	,,	... ...	,, No. 271
1190	45·	1·1	293	Balkh.	As B. M. C. No 269, except the mint	Inedited
1191	44·5	1·1	293	Samarkand	... ...	B. M. C. No. 270
1192	45·8	1·	294	,,	... ...	,, 273
1193	44·4	1·1	294	Esh-Shâsh.	... ...	,, 274

SILVER COINS OF THE SÂMÂNIDS.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
					3 *Ahmad-ibn-Ismáíl* 295—301 H. / 907—913 A.D.	
1194	47·6	1.1	295	Esh-Shásh	As above, except the mint ...	B. M. C. No. 278
1195	48·5	1·1	195	Balkh	,, ...	Inedited
1196	46·8	1.1	296	Esh-Shásh	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 280
1197	46·8	1·1	296	Samarkand	,, ...	Inedited
1198	43·9	1·1	297	,,	,, ...	B, M. C. No. 281
1199	50·1	1·1	298	,,	,, ...	,, 282
1200	38·2	1·1	298	Esh-Shásh	,, ...	,, 283
1201	55·7	1·2	299	Samarkand	,, ...	,, 284
1202	53·8	1·1	299	Esh-Shásh	,, ...	Inedited
1203	49·3	1.1	299	Balkh	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 288
1204	48·3	1·1	300	Samarkand	,, ...	
1205	45·4	1·1	.....	,,	,, ...	
					4 *Nasr* II *ibn Ahmad* 301—331 H. / 913—942 A.D.	
1206	43·5	1·1	304	,,	,, ,, ...	,, 304
1207	52·1	1·1	306	,,	,, ,, ...	,, 309
1208	55·1	1·1	308	Esh-Shásh	,, ,, ...	,, 312
1209	55·	1·1	308	,,	As above, but a point above the obv. area ...	Inedited
1210	52.5	1·1	356	Bukhárá		,,
					ABÚ DAWÚDÍ *Abú Dawúd Mohammad-ibn Ahmad*	
1211	55·4	·8	275	... ...	As B. M. C. No. 430 of the year 277	,,
					THE GHAZNAVÎDS Gold coins of the *Ghaznavids*	
					5 *Mahmûd* 388— 421 H. / 998—1030 A.D.	
1212	50·6	·9	387	Nîsâbûr	As B. M. C Vol. II, No. 458, except the date	Inedited
1213	73·9	·9	393	,,	... ...	,,
1214	56·6	·9	401	,,	,, No. 465, a variety ...	,,
1215	60·5	·8	402	,,	,, ...	,,
1216	55·3	·8	402	,,	,, ...	,,

GOLD COINS OF TE GHAZNAVÎDS.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References
1217	67·9	·9	405	Nîsâbûr	Cf. No. 468, a variety. ...	Inedited
1218	58·8	·9	408	,,	... ...	,,
1219	61·1	·9	415	,,	... ...	,,
1220	48·2	·9	4XX	Mint illegible	... ...	,,
1221	49·7	·9	4XX	Balk, Jumá-da-l-Awwal	... ...	,,
					Silver coins of the Ghaznavîds	
					3 *Sebektegîn* 366—387 H. 976—997 A.D.	
1222	35·6	·7	38X	Mint obliterated	... ...	B. M. C. Vol II No. 453
					5 *Mahmúd* 388— 421 H. 998—1030 A.D.	
1223	42·3	·7	No date	Nor mint	... ...	B. M. C. No. 471
1224	48·8	·7	,,	,,	... ...	,, 492
1225	43·4	·7	,,	,,	... ...	Inedited
1226	59·	·7	,,	,,	... ...	,,
1227	49·9	·7	,,	,,	... ...	,,
1228	49·4	·8	,,	,,	... ...	,,
1229	54·6	1·	419	Nîsâbûr	... ...	,,
1230	42·8	·8	none	None	... ...	,,
1231	40 6	·8	,,	,,	... ...	cf. B.M.C.No, 472
1232	47·	·7	,,	,,	... ...	Inedited
1233	63·	·9	X8X	Nîsâbûr	... ...	,,
					7 *Mes'úd* I 421— 432 H. 1030—1040 A.D.	
1234	46·2	·9	42X	Mint obliterated	... ...	,,
1235	50.2	·8	none	,,	... ...	,,
1236	47·5	9·	,,	,,	... ...	,,

GOLD COINS OF THE BUWEYHÎDS.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
					20 *Khusrû Melik* 555— 583 H. 1160—1187 A.D.	
1237	...	·9	.....	... ...	Anew type	Inedited
					18 *Bahrám Sháh* 512— 547 H. 1118—1152 A.D.	
1238	...	.8	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
1239	...	.8	.....	... ...	,, billon	,,
1240	...	.7	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
					14 *Ibráhîm* 451— 492 H. 1059—1099 A.D.	
1241	...	.8	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
1242	...	.8	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
					Gold coins of the Sháhs of Khuwárezm. *Amîr-el-Umará; Tûzûn*	
1243	72·8	1·	333	Medînet-El-Salám	cf B. M. C. No. 617, Vol. II, silver	Inedited
1244	57·5	·8	333	... ...	... ...	,,
					Gold coins of the Buweyhîds.	
					2 *Kukn-ed-dawleh* 320—366 H. 932—976 A.D.	
1245	63·1	·9	338	Máh-el-Kúfeh	cf. B. M. C. Vol. II p. 198	,,
1246	82·6	.8	343	Medînet-El-Salám	... ...	B. M. C. No. 637
					3 *Mo'izz-ed-dawleh* 320—356 H. 932—967 A.D.	
1247	63·6	1·	353	... ...	As B. M. C. No. 653. except the date	Inedited
					4 *'Izz-ed-dawleh* 356—367 H. 967—977 A.D.	
1248	59·7	·9	351	... ...	As B. M. C. No. 653, but somewhat different ...	Inedited

GOLD COINS OF THE BUWEYHÎDS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
					5 *'Adud-ad-dawleh* 338—372 H. 949—982 A.D.	
1249	63·9	1·	358	Fl-Moham-madîeyeh	As B. M. C. No. 654, with some difference	Inedited
1250	10·5	1·	358	Hamadán	A small piece, a half dínár ...	,,
1251	28·1	.65	363	El-Basrah	... ...	,,
1252	63·7	·9	367	Ammán	... ...	,,
1253	72·7	·75	367	Sûk-el-Ahwáz	... ...	,,
1254	70·4	·9	369	,,	... ...	,,
1255	78·8	·9	370	,,	... ...	,,
1256	60·5	1·	370	El-Kûfeh	... ...	,,
1257	87·6	·85	371	El-Basrah	... ...	,,
1258	64·3	·8	372	... ...	... ...	,,
1259	61·	·8	372	El-Moham-madîeyeh	... ...	,,
					6 *Muayyid-ed-dawleh* 366—373 H. 976—983 A.D.	
1260	62·4	·75	372	El-Basrah	,, ,, ...	,,
1261	61·8	1·1	370	Máh-el-Kûfeh	... ...	Unïque
					10 *Bahá-el-dawleh* 379—403 H. 989—1012 A.D.	
1262	45·	1·1	404	... ...	... ...	,,
1263	46·8	1·	404	Medînet-el-Salám	... ...	,,
					14 *Sultán-ed-dawleh* 403— 415 H. 1012— 1024 A.D.	
1264	46·6	1·1	404	... ...	As B. M. C. No. 684, except the date	,,

SILVER COINS OF THE BUWEYHÎDS.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
1265	55·8	1·1	325	El-Basrah	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. II, No. 633
1266	52·9	1·2	337	Shîrâz	... ...	Inedited
1267	61·2	1·1	342	El-Basrah	... ...	,,
1268	55·3	1·1	355	Shîrâz	... ...	cf. B. M. C. p. 67
1269	53·7	1·1	356	,,	... ...	cf. B.M.C. No. 663
1270	49·1	1·1	357	,,	... ...	Inedited
1271	65·9	1·2	358	Medînet-el-Salám	... ...	cf. B.M.C. No. 206
1272	47·	1·2	359	Arrajân	... ...	Inedited
1273	61·8	1·1	361	,,	... ...	,,
1274	48·8	1·	363	Shîrâz	... ...	B. M. C. No. 673
1275	68·4	1·	364	Arrajân	... ...	cf. B. M. C. p. 206
1276	52·3	1·2	370	El-Basrah	... ...	Inedited
1277	50·4	1·1	380	Shîrâz	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. II No. 666
1278	55·9	1·1	381	,,	... ...	,, 657
1279	67·	1·1	401	Máh-el-Kûfeh	... ...	Inedited
1280	43·	1·2	404	Shîrâz	... ...	
1281	68·2	1·2	419	... ...	... ...	cf. B.M.C. Vol. II
1282	59.	.....	xxx	... ...	... ...	
					17 *Semá-ed-dawleh* 412— 414 H. 1021—1023 A.D.	
1283	51·3	1·1	xx3	Arrajân	... ...	Very rare
					Buweyhîds Copper coins of the	
1284	193·	1·2	399	... ...	... ...	
					HAMDÁNÎS *Násir-ed-dawleh* 317— 358 H. 929— 968 A.D.	
1285	57·6	1·1	331	... ...	Cf. B. M. C. Vol. III (1877), silver, No. 5	Inedited

GOLD COINS OF THE GREAT SELJÛKÎS.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
					KÁKWEYHÎS Silver coins 1 *'Alá-ed-dawleh* 398— 433 H. 1007—10 1 A.D.	
1286	69·9	1·2	414	Saburkha-waft	... ...	Num. Chronicle. Vol. XV p. 232
1287	80·4	1·1	414	,,		
1288	46·3	·1	424	,,	... ...	,, p. 231
1289	65·7	1·1	425	Illegible	... ...	B. M. C. Vol, III p. 20
1290	109·3	1·1	.....	,,	... ...	,,
1291	80.7	1.2	.....	,,	... ...	,,
					'OKEYLÎS. 1 *Hosam-ed-dawleh* 386—391 H. 996—1000 A.D.	
1292	51·9	·1	390	El-Mósil	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. III No. 45
					GREAT SELJÛKÎS Gold coins 1 *Tugril Beg* 429— 455 H. 1037—1063 A.D.	
1293	60·1	·9	444	Nîsâbûr	... ...	Inedited
1294	90·9	·9	447	Medînet-El-Salám	... ...	cf. B.M.C.Vol III p. 28
1295	71·8	·9	447	,,	... ...	Inedited
1296	42·1	·6	447	Indistinct	,, ...	cf. B.M.C.Vol.III p. 56
1297	56·8	·7	447	Nîsâbûr	,, ...	Inedited
1298	85·2	·1	451	El-Basrah	... ...	,,
1299	46·6	·1	452	El-Ahwàz	... ...	cf.B.M. C.Vol.III p. 28
1300	55.	·95	.....	Illegible	... ...	,, p. 29
1301	42.	·8	500	,,	... ...	,,
1302	29·9	8·	.....	,,	... ...	,,

GOLD COINS OF THE GREAT SELJÛKÎS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
					2 *Alp-Arslán* 455—465 H, 1063—1072 A.D.	
1303	68·6	·9	456	Ispahán	... ...	cf. B.M.C. Vol. III p. 30
1304	43·3	·85	457	Illegible	... ...	,,
1305	66·5	·9	455	Nîsâbûr	... ...	,,
1306	36·1	·9	455	Samarkand	... ...	,,
1307	67·7	·9	458	Nîsâbûr	... ...	,,
1308	45·	·9	462	,,	... ... As B. M. C. Vol. III No. 60, except the date	
1309	49·2	·9	463	,,	... ...	
1310	37·7	·6	date & mint illegible		... ...	
					3 *Melik-Sháh* 465— 485 H. 1072—1092 A.D.	
1311	43·4	1·	467	El-Ahwáz	cf. B. M. C. Vol. III, p.31 ...	
1312	50·2	1.2	467	Illegible	... ...	
1313	59·5	1·	485	Medînet-el-Salám	... ...	Inedited
1314	44·5	·9	4XX	,,	... ...	
					5 *Bargiyáruk* 487— 492 H. 1094—1098 A.D.	
1315	67·9	1·2	488	Medînet-el-Salám	... ...	cf. B.M.C. p, 33
1316	58·	1·	493	,,	... ...	
1317	51·4	·9	.....	Obliterated	... ...	,,
1318	34·9	·9	,,	,,	... ...	,,
					6 *Mohammad* 492—511 H. 1098—1157 A.D.	
1319	35·8	1·	498	Medînet-el-Salám	... ...	cf ,, p. 35

GOLD COINS OF THE GREAT SELJÛKÎS.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References
1320	74·3	·1	500	,,	... ...	,,
1321	48·	·1	503	,,	... ...	,,
					7 Senjar 511— 552 H. 1117—1157 A.D.	
1322	58·2	·1	.....	Obliterated	...	Inedited
					SELJÛKÎS OF KARMÂN *Karâ Arslân Beg* Gold Coins	
1323	76·9	1·1	444	Bardasîr	... ...	cf. B.M.C. Vol. III. p. 38
1324	58·4	·1	446	,,	... ...	Inedited
1325	61·	.1	448	,,	... ...	,,
1326	58·8	·1	448	,,	... ...	,,
1327	85·2	·1	450	,,	... ...	,,
1328	75·7	·1	450	,,	... ...	,,
1329	50·	·1	453	,,	... ...	,,
1330	50·8	·1	453	,,	... ...	,,
1331	67·7	1·	453	,,	... ...	,,
1332	64 5	·1	454	,,	... ...	,,
1333	27·7	·1	454	,,	... ...	,,
1334	77·9	·1	454	,,	... ...	,,
1335	50·4	·1	455	,,	... ...	,,
1336	49·2	1·	456	,,	... ...	,,
1337	66·8	·1	457	,,	... ...	,,
1338	39·7	·1	458	,,	... ...	,,
1339	81·	·1	458	,,	... ...	,,
1340	53·6	·1	462	,,	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. III No. 75
1341	61·7	·1	462	,,	... ...	,,
1342	65·8	·1	462	,,	... ...	,,
1343	63·2	·1	462	,,	... ...	,,
1344	59·2	·1	464	,,	... ...	Inedited
1345	46·4	·1	466	,,	... ...	,,
1346	50·9	·1	466	Hamadhán	... ...	,,
1347	58·7	·1	467	Bardasîr	... ...	,,

GOLD COINS OF THE GREAT SELJÛKÎS.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
1348	63·1	1·	Date	& mint obliterated	... ...	,,
1349	51·2	1·	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
					11 *Sultán Sháh*	
1350	48·6	1·	465	Bardasîr	... ...	Inedited
1351	55·6	1·	468	,,	... ...	cf. Num. Chron., Vol. VII. (1887) p. p. 337 *et seq.*
1352	77·9	1·	468	,,	... ...	,,
1353	54·5	1·	468	,,	... ...	,,
1354	65·4	1·	468	,,	... ...	,,
1355	63·6	1·	471	,,	... ...	,,
1356	55·2	1·	471	,,	... ...	,,
1357	47·	1·	471	,,	... ...	,,
1358	57·8	1·	478	,,	... ...	,,
1359	52·8	1·	478	,,	... ...	,,
1360	56·7	1·	Date	Obliterated	... ...	,,
1361	63.5	1·	,,	,,	... ...	,,
1362	52·5	1·	,,	,,	... ...	,,
					SELJÛKÎS OF EL-'IRÁK.	
					1 *Mahmud*	
					511— 525 H.	
					1117—1130 A.D.	
2363	44·6	1·1	516	Medînet-el-Salám	... ...	cf. B. M. C. V ol. III No. 80
1364	46·8	1·1	516	,,	... ...	Inedited
1365	106·8	1·1	518	,,	... ...	,,
1366	39·5	1·	520	,,	... ...	,,
1367	39·1	1·	5_{xx}	Mint illegible	... ...	,,
1368	24·5	1·	Date	& mint illegible	... ...	,,
					SELJÛKÎS OF ER-RÛM.	
					4 *Mes'ûd* I	
					510— 551 H.	
					1116—1156 A.D.	
1369	46·4	·9	Date	& mint obliterated	... ...	,,
					13 *Kay-Káwas* II	
					643—655 H.	
					1245—1257 A.D.	
1370	63·7	1·	,,	,,	... ...	Ibid p. 88

[SILVER COINS OF THE GREAT SELJÛKÎS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
1371	69·7	1·	653	Sîwás	... ...	„ p. 97
					Silver coins of the Great Seljûkîs	
					Kará Arslán Beg	
1372	54·6	1	444	Barḍasîr	... ...	Inedited, Unique
					12 *Kay-Khusrû* II	
					634—643 H, / 1236—1245 A.D.	
1373	41·8	·8	637	Sîwás	... ...	cf. B.M.C. Vol. III p. 77
					13 *Kay-Kâwas* II	
1374	40·8	·9	646	„	... ...	„ No. 190
1375	21·5	·8	Illegible	„	... ...	„ 243
1376	45·1	1·	Illegible	„	... ...	
					15 *Kay-Khusrû* III	
					666— 682 H. / 1267—1283 A.D.	
1377	46·7	1·	666	„	... ...	„ No. 265
					Copper coins of the Great Seljûkîs	
1378	60·5	1.	xxx	... ...	Byzantine type	B. M. C. Vol. III No. 265
1379	65·2	1·	xxx	... ...	Horseman type	Inedited
					12 *Kay-Khusrû* II	
1380	42·9	.7	xxx	„	... ...	„

GOLD COINS OF THE AMÎR OF NÎSÂBÛR.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
					AMÎR OF NÎSÂBÛR *Tughán Sháh*	
1381	54·8	1·	Date obliterated	Nisâbûr	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. III, No. 312
1382	50·2	·9	,,	,,	... ...	,,
					ORTOKITES OF KEYFÁ AND 'AMID 5 *Nûr-ed-dîn Mohammad* 570—581 H. 1174—1185 A.D.	
1383	.....	1·1	578	... ...	... ...	Inedited
					6 *Kutb-ed-dîn Sukmán* II 581—597 H. 1185—1200 A.D.	
1384	.....	1·1	594	... ...	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. III No. 337
1385	.....	1·	954	... ...	... ...	,, No. 343
1386	.....	1·	597	... ...	... ...	,,
					7 *Násir-ed-dîn Mahmûd* II 597—619 H. 1200—1222 A.D.	
1387	.....	1.1	614	... ...	... ...	Inedited
1388	.....	1·1	617	... ...	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. III, No. 346
					ORTOKITES OF MÁRIDÎN 1 *Nejm-ed-dîn îl-Ghází* 502—516 H. 1108—1122 A.D.	
1389	.....	1·1	No	Date or mint	... ...	,, No. 351
					3 *Nejm-ed-dîn Alpî* 547—572 H. 1152—1176 A.D.	
1390	.....	1·2	,,	,,	... ...	Inedited
1391	.....	1·2	,,	,,	... ...	B.M.C. No.368
1392	.....	1·2	,,	,,	... ...	,, 372

COPPER COINS OF THE ORTOKITES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References
					5 *Hosám-ed-dîn Yúluk-Arslán* 580—597 H. 1184—1200 A.D.	
1393	.....	1·2	.....	... ...	... ...	„ 405
1394	.....	1·2	589	„	... ...	„ 409
					6 *Násir-ed-dîn Urtuk Arslán* 597— 637 H 1200—1239 A.D.	
1395	.....	1·2	598	... ...	... ...	„ 433
1396	.....	1·2	606	Máridîn	... ...	„ 438
1397	.....	1·2	„	„	... ...	„ 438
1398	.....	1·	.....	... ...	... ...	„ 442
1399	.....	1·2	.....	„	... ...	„ 452
1400	.....	1·2	633	„	... ...	„ 472
					BENÎ ZENGÎ OR ATÁBEGS IN EL-MÓSIL Gold coins *Bedr-ed-dîn Lulu* 631—657 H. 1234—1249 A.D.	
1401	124·6	1·1	647	El-Mósil	... ...	cf. B.M.C. Vol. III p. 200
					Copper Coins of the Atábegs in El-Mósil 3 *Kutb-ed-dîn Módúd* 544—565 H. 1149—1170 A.D.	
1402	.....	1·2	556	... ...	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. III No. 502
					5 *'Izz-ed-dîn Mes'úd* I 576— 589 H. 1180—1193 A.D.	
1403	.....	1.2	585	El-Mósil	... ...	„ No. 529
					7 *'Izz-ed-dîn Mes'úd* II 607— 615 H. 1211—1218 A.D.	
1404	.....	1.2	607	El-Mósil	... ...	„ No. 544
1405	.....	1.1	607	„	... ...	„ No. 545
1406	.....	1.2	608	„	... ...	„ 558

COPPER COINS OF THE ATÁBEGS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION	Refrences.
					9 *Násir-ed-dîn Mahmûd* 616—631 H. 1219—1234 A.D.	
1407	.....	1·2	620	El-mósúl	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. III No. 565
					Bedr-ed-dîn-Lulu	
1408	.....	1·1	631	,,	... ...	,, 576
1409	.....	1·1	644	,,	... ...	cf. gold ,, 573
1410	.....	1·1	649	El-Jezîreh	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. III No. 587
1411	.....	1·1	649	,,	A variety	Inedited
					ATÁBEGS IN HALAB 1 *Nûr-ed-dîn Mahmûd* 541—569 H, 1146—1173 A.D.	
1412	.....	1·	.....	No mint nor date	... ...	B. M .C. Vol. III No. 598
					ATÁBEGS IN SINJÁR 2 *Kutb-ed-dîn Mohammad* 594— 616 H. 1197—1219 A.D.	
1413	.....	1·1	596	... ...	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. III
1414	.....	1·1	596	... ...	A variety	,, No. 621 ,,
					ATÁBEGS IN EL-JEZÎ-REH 1 *Mo'izz -ed-dîn Sinjár Sháh* 576—605 H. 1180—1208 A.D.	
1415	.....	1·2	584	El-Jezîreh	... ...	,, 636
					2 *Mo'izz-ed-dîn Mahmûd* 605—6xx H. 1208—12xx A.D.	
1416	.....	1.2	606	,,	... ...	,, 645
1417	.....	1·2	606	,,	... ..	,,

GOLD COINS OF THE FATIMITE KHALIFS OF EGYPT

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
					REKTEGÎNÎS ; ATÁBEGS IN IRBIL	
					3 *Mudhaffar-ed-dîn* 586— 630 H. 1190—1232 A.D.	
1418	.....	.....	Date	& mint illegible	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. III No. 655
1419	.....	.....	.....	,,	... ...	,,
1420	.....	.....	587	Irbil	... ..	,, No. 658
					FATIMITE KHALIFS OF EGYPT	
					Gold coins	
					2 *El-Kaïm* 322— 334 H. 934—945 A.D.	
1421	64·5	·6	329	El-Mahdîyeh	... ..	Inedited, cf. B. M C. Vol. IV p.
					3 *El-Mansûr* 334— 341 H. 945—952 A.D.	
1422	58·1	·6	340	El-Mahdîyeh	... ..	,,
					4 *El-Mo'izz* 341 — 365 H. 952— 775 A.D.	
1423	63·3	·8	353	El-Mansurîyeh	... ..	Inedited
1424	63·4	.8	353	Misr	... ..	,,
1425	59·9	·8	358	,,	No pallet	As B. M. C. Vol. IV No. 29
1426	64·7	·8	359	,,	... ..	,, No. 30
1427	62·5	·8	361	Mahdîyeh	... ..	,, No. 34
1428	65·1	·8	Mint	& date cut off	... ..	
1429	64·9	·8	363	Misr	... ..	B. M. C. Vol. IV No. 38
1430	61·3	·8	364	,,	... ..	,, 39
					5 *El-'Azîz* 365— 386 H. 975—996 A.D.	
1431	61·1	·8	366	Misr	... ...	,, 50
1432	62·9	·8	368	Mahdîyeh	... ...	
1433	57·3	·8	36×	Misr	... ...	

GOLD COINS OF THE FÁTIMITE KHALIFS OF EGYPT.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
1434	15·3	·5	366	Misr	... ...	
1435	63·6	·9	380	,,	... ..	
					6 *El-Hákim* 386— 411 H. 996—1020 A.D.	
1436	62·3	·85	386	El-Mahdîyeh	... ...	
1437	15·5	·5	Date	& mint cut off	... ...	B.M.C.VolIVp.16
					8 *El-Mustansir* 427— 487 H. 1035—1094 A.D.	
1438	52·5	·85	434	Misr	... ...	,, p. 32
1439	63·8	·85	438	El-Iskende-rîyeh	... ...	,, No. 137
1440	59·8	·85	438	Misr	... ...	,, 140
1441	65·3	·9	440	Tarábulus	... ...	,, Inedited
1442	65·9	·85	440	Misr	... ...	B, M. C. Vol. IV, No. 141
1443	66·3	·85	441	,,	... ...	,, 144
1444	64·8	·8	443	,,	... ...	,, 147
1445	65·7	·8	444	,,	... ...	150
1446	65·8	.8	445	,,	... ...	,, 152
1447	63·4	·8	446	Tarâbulus	... ...	,, 153
1448	64·6	·8	453	Misr	... ...	Inedited
1449	53·7	·8	454	,,	... ...	,,
1450	63·1	·8	455	Tarábulus	... ...	B. M. C. p. 41
1451	62·5	·9	465	Misr	... ...	Inedited
					10 *El-Ámir* 495— 524 H. 1101—1130 A.D.	
1452	63·9	·8	505	,,	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. IV. No. 205
1453	58·8	·8	506	,,	... ...	,, 206
1454	53·4	·75	Mint	& date cut off	... ...	
					AYYÛBÎS Gold coins 1 *Sáláh-ed-dîn*	
1455	63·8	·7	571	El-Káhirah	... ...	Inedited

GOLD COINS OF THE AYYÛBÎS.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
1456	76·5	·7	580	El-Iskanderîyeh	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. IV No. 250
1457	71·	·7	588	El-Kahirah	... ...	„ No. 259
					2 *El-Azîz* 589—595 H. 1193—1198 A.D.	
1458	78·1	·7	589	„	... ...	„ 287
					5 *El-Kámil* 615—635 H 1218—1238 A.D.	
1459	94·3	·7	622	„	... ...	„ 374
					7 *Es-Sálih Ayyûb* 637—647 H. 1240—1249 A.D.	
1460	66·4	·7	645	„	... ...	„ 42
1461	74·9	·7	647	„	... ...	„ 423
1462	89·4	·7	illegible	„	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. IV No. 437
					Silver coins	
					2 *Edh-Dhâhir Ghâzî* 582—613 H. 1186—1216 A.D.	
1463	43·6	.8	illegible	... ...	... ...	„ No. 302
1464	43·7	·8	599	Halab	... ...	„ 302
1465	43·7	·8	.....	„	... ...	„ 300
1466	48·7	·8	613	Dimashk	... ...	
					Copper Coins	
					EL-ASHRAF MUDHAFFAR ED-DÎN	
1467	.....	·1	617	Sinjár	... ...	„ No 457
1468	.....	·1	618	Mayyáfárikîn	... ...	„ No.461

GOLD COINS OF THE BAHRÎ MEMLÛKS OF EGYPT

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References
1468	.....	·9	.....	„	A variety	„ No. 461
1469	.....	·8	.....	„	Another variety	cf „ No. 409
					BAHRÎ MEMLÛKS OF EGYPT Gold coins	
					8 *El-Mansûr Seyf-ed-dîn Kaláûn* 678—689 H. 1279—1290 A.D	
1470	91·7	·8	.....	Dimashk	... ...	No. 3 of the list' B.B. R. A. S. vol. XV (1883) p.339
					9 *El-Ashraf Saláh-ed-dîn* 689—693 H. 1290—1293 A.D.	
1471	80·	·9	.....	... ...		
1472	141·5	·9	.....	El-Káhirah	... ...	No. 2 of the list
1473	115·	·9	7...	El-Káhirah	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. IV No. 945
					10 *En-NásirNásir-ed-dîn Mohammad* 693—741 H. 1293—1341 A.D.	„ No. 499
1474	82·8	·9	.....	El-Káhirah	... ...	No. 8 of the list
					17 *Es-Sálih'Imád-ed-dîn Ismá'îl* 743—746 H. 1342—1345 A.D.	
1475	129·3	·9	7...	El-Káhirah	... ...	No. 9 of the list
					18*El-Kámil Seyf-ed-dîn Shaabán* 746—747 H. 1345—1246 A.D.	
1476	74·	.9	747	El-Káhiráh	... ...	No. 12 of ths list
					19*El-Mudhaffar Seyf-ed-dîn Hájjî* 747—478 H. 1346—1347 A.D.	
1477	98·4	·9	747	Dimashk	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. IV p. 166
					20 *En-NásirNásir-ed-dîn Hasan* 756—762 H. 1347—1361 A.D.	
1478	103·7	·9	.....	El-Káhirah	... ...	No. 13 of the list
1479	175·3	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	No. 17 of the list
1480	109·5	·9	..5...	Dimashk	... ...	Inedited

GOLD COINS OF THE BAHRÎ MEMLÛKS OF EGYPT.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
1481	122·9	·9	760	Dimashk	... ...	Inedited
1482	106·	·9	752	El-Káhirah	First reign	No. 14 of the list
1483	127·2	·9	760	El-Káhirah	... ...	No. 16 of the list
1484	99·6	·9	759	El-Iskenderîyeh	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. IV No. 558
					21 *Es-Sálih Saláh-ed-dîn Sálih* 752—755 H. 1351—1354 A.D.	
1485	130·4	1·	754	El-Káhirah	... ...	No. 23 of the list
					22 *El-Mansûr Saláh-ed-dîn Mohammad* 762—764 H. 1361—1363 A.D.	
1486	102·6	·9	7...	Dimashk	... ...	No. 22 of the list
1487	122·7	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	B.M.C. „ No. 571
					23 *El-Ashraf Násir-ed-dîn Shaabán* 764— 778 H. 1363—1377 A.D.	
1488	144·9	1·	764	El-Mansûrîyeh	... ...	Inedited
1489	123·6	·8	.....	... ...	... ...	No. 24 of the list
1490	130·7	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	No. 29 of the list
1491	72·3	.9	.....	... ...	... ...	No 38 of the list
1492	63·	·8	772	El-Káhirah	... ...	No. 37 of the list
1493	172·9	1·1	768	Dimashk	... ...	Inedited
					24 *El-Mansûr 'Alá-ed-dîn 'Alí* 778— 783 H, 1377—1381 A.D.	
1494	130·3	·9	778	El-Káhirah	... ...	„
1495	139.4	1·	77..	Dimashk	... ...	„
1496	192·	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	„
1497	168·3	.9	.....	... ...	... ...	„
1498	172·4	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	„
					Silver coins 5 *Rukn-ed-dîn Beybars* 658—676 H. 1260—1277 A.D.	
1499	42·6	·8	.....	... ...	... ...	Inedited
1500	34·5	·7	.....	... ...	A variety	„

GOLD COINS OF THE BURJÎ MEMLÛKS OF EGYPT.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
1501	31·6	·5	.....	... ...	... ...	Inedited
					8 *Seyf-ed-dîn Kaláûn* 678— 689 H. 1279—1290 A.D.	
1502	34·5	·8	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
					10 *En-Násîr* 693—741 H. 1293—1341 A,D.	
1503	36·7	·8	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
1504	40·9	·8	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
					17 *'Imád-ed-dîn Ismá'îl* 743—746 H. 1342—1345 A.D.	
1505	44·9	·9	.....	... ...	A variety	,,
1506	40·6	·7	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
					20 *En-Násir-Násir -ed-dîn Hasán* 748— 752 H. 1347—1351 A.D.	
1507	46·	·8	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
1508	53·	·7	.....	... ...	A veriety	,,
1509	34·7	·7	.....	... ...	Another variety	,,
					BURJÎ MEMLÛKS Gold coins 9. *El-Ashraf* Barsabáy 825—842 H. 1422—1438 A.D.	
1510	52·4	·7	84	El-Káirah	... ...	,,
1511	32·2	·6	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
					11 *Edh-Dháhir Seyf-ed-dîn Jakmak* 842—857 H. 1408—1453 A.D.	
1512	51·9	·5	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
1513	52·6	.5	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
					13 *El-Ashraf Seyf-ed-dîn Eynál* 857—865 H. 1553—1461 A.D.	
1514	52.1	·5	.....	... ...	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. IV No. 207

GOLD COINS OF THE ALMORAVIDES

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION	Refrences.
					15 *Seyf-ed-dîn Khóshkadam* 865— 872 H. 1461—1467 A.D.	
1515	52·6	·5	.....	... ...	... ...	„ p. 210
					18 *Seyf-ed-dîn Káit-Bey* 873— 901 H. 1468—1496 A.D.	
1516	51·1	·5	.....	... ...	... ...	No. 675
1517	61·9	·5	.....	... ...	... ...	Inedited
					20 *Edh-Dháhir Kánsûh* 904— 905 H. 1498—1500 A.D.	
1518	52·	·6	.....	El-Káhirah	... ...	„
1519	51·5	·6	.....	... ...	... ...	„
					23 *El-Ashraf Kansûh el-Ghûrî*	
1520	52.5	·5	.....	... ...	... ...	„
1521	51·9	·6	.....	... ...	... ...	„
1522	52·7	·5	.....	... ...	... ...	„
1523	52·5	·6	.....	... ...	... ...	„
					THE ALMORAVIDES Gold coins 2 *Yûsuf ibn Táshifîn* 480— 500 H. 1087—1106 A.D.	
1524	63·5	.9	492	Ahgmát	... ...	cf B.M.C. Vol.V. No. 4
					HASANÎ SHERÎF OF MAROCCO Gold coins 5 *Amadel Mansûr* 986—1012 H. 1576—1578 A.D.	
1525	69·2	1·1	1005	... ...	... ...	cf B.M.C. Vol.V. No. 82
					6 *Abû Fáris* 1012—1016 H. 1603—1608 A.D.	
1526	68·8	1·1	1015	... ...	... ...	Inedited
1527	67·4	1·1	.....	„	... ...	„

GOLD COINS OF THE IMÁMS OF SÁDEH

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
1528	57·6	1·1	.....	... ...	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. IV No. 4
					IMÁMS OF SÁDEH	
					BENÎ-R-RASÎ	
					Gold coins	
1529	44·4	·7	298	Sádeh	... ...	cf. B.M.C., Vol. V p. 126 & Num. Chron. Vol. VII (1887) p. 324
					BENÎ ZIYÁD OF ZEBÎD	
					Ishak ibn Ibrahim	
1530	36·	·9	354	Zebîd	... ...	Num, Chron. p. 326
					Abbasside Governors of Yemen	
1531	42·4	·85	360	San'à	... ...	,, 327
1532	42·4	·9	367	... ...	... ...	,,
					BENÎ RASÛL OF SOUTH ARABIA	
					Silver	
1533	28·7	1·	775	Zebîd	... ...	Jl.B.R.R.As. Soc. Vol. XVI. (1883) p. 14
1534	27·7	1·	770	'Aden	... ...	,, p. 12
1535	29·8	1·	770	,,	A variety	,, p. 12
1536	28.	1.	775	El-Mahjam	... ...	,, p. 13
1537	25·	1·	745	Zebîd	... ...	,, p. 12
1538	30·7	1·	740	Ta'izz	... ...	,, ,,
1539	26.	1·1	750	,,	... ...	,, ,,
1540	27·5	1·	764	Thaabát	... ...	,, ,,
1541	25·3	1·1	7X5	Zebîd	... ...	,, p. 10
1542	28·3	1.	733	'Aden	... ...	,, p. 11
1543	30·	1·1	763	El-Mahjam	... ...	,, p. 16
1544	27·9	1·1	78X	Mint-illegible	... ...	,, p. 14
1545	29.8	1·1	7X8	'Aden	... ...	,, p. 11
1546	30·7	1·	.....	... ...	A variety	,, ,,

GOLD COINS OF THE MONGOLS OF PERSIA

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
					THE ILKHÂNS Gold coins 1 *Hulagu* 654— 663 H. 1256—1265 A.D.	
1547	101·5	1·1	656	Baghdád	4 lines on the rev. area ...	Inedited
1548	147·7	1·1	656	,,	,, ...	,,
1549	144·2	1·1	656	,,	5, lines ,, ...	,,
1550	120·	1·1	Illegible	... ...	A variety	,,
1551	75.7	1·1	658	Baghdád	,, ...	,,
1552	71·3	1·1	Illegible	... ...	6, lines	,,
1553	88·2	1·1	,,	... ...	,, ...	,,
1554	100·5	1·1	656	Baghdád	,, ...	,,
1555	71·5	1·1	Illegible	... ...	,, ...	,,
1556	66·1	1·1	,,	Baghdád	,, ...	,,
1557	93·4	1·2	X	XXX	2 margins on the reverse...	,,
1558	69·9	1·1	,,	,,	Side inscription, another variety	,,
					2 *Abaga* 663— 680 H. 1265—1381 A.D.	
1559	100·2	1·2	670	Baghdád	,, ...	,,
1560	115·2	1·2	670	,,	,, ...	,,
1561	98·9	1·	XX6	,,	,, ...	,,
1562	105·3	1·	Illegible	... ...	,, ...	,,
1563	161.3	1·	6xx	Baghdád	,, ...	,,
1564	126·2	1·	Illegible	,,	,, ...	,,
1565	80·	1.	,,	,,	Another variety, Mongolian characters	,,
					3 *Ahmad* 680— 683 H. 1281—1284 A.D.	
1566	109.6	1·	,,	... ...	,, ...	,,

GOLD COINS OF THE MONGOLS OF PERSIA

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION	References
					4 *Arghun* 683— 690 H. 1284—1291 A.D.	
1567	26·9	1·	Illegible	... ...	,, ...	Inedited
1568	70·4	1·	,,	... ...	Another type	,,
1569	71·3	1·	,,	... ...	,, ...	,,
1570	65·2	1·	,,	... ...	,, ...	,,
1571	59·7	1·1	,,	... ...	A variety	,,
1572	106·	1·2	,,	... ...	Another variety	,,
1573	73·8	1·1	684	Baghdád	Another variety	,,
1574	89·9	1·2	684	,,	,, ...	,,
1575	54·9	1·2	684	,,	,, ...	,,
					7 *Gházán Mahmûd* 694— 703 H. 1295—1304 A.D.	
1576	32·9	.5	Illegible	,,	... ...	,,
					8 *Uljaitu* 703— 716 H. 1304—1316 A.D.	
1577	72·5	1·2	,,	,,	... ...	cf B.M.C. Vol.VI (1881) No. 126
					9 *Abû Sa'id* 716— 736 H. 1316—1335 A.D.	
1578	126·1	1·	728	Tabrîz	A fine Specimen	Inedited
1579	157·4	1·	733	,,	,, ...	,,
1580	137·1	1·	733	Mint Illegible	,, ...	,,
1581	128·9	1·	737	Tabrîz	A fine Specimen	Inedited
1582	133·3	1·	73x	Baghdád	,, ...	,,
1583	108·3	1·	73x	Mint Illegible	,, ...	,,
1584	112·5	1·	73x	Jurján	,, ...	,,
1585	159.4	1·	7×6	Baghdád	,, ...	,,
1586	133·3	1·	7×6	,,	,, ...	,,
1587	131.2	1·	7 6	,,	,, ...	,,
1588	132·8	1·	7X6	,,	,, ...	,,

GOLD COINS OF THE MONGOLS OF PERSIA

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References
1589	130·8	1·	766	Baghdád	A fine specimen	Inedited
1590	32·7	·45	.....	Bárán	,, ...	,,
1591	88·1	·8	7345	... ...	,, ...	,,
					12 *Mohammad Khân* 736— 732 H. 1336—1338 A.D.	
1592	64·5	·8	731	,,	... ...	,,
					16 *Suleymán* 740— 745 H. 1339—1344 A.D.	
1593	60·2	·8	Illegible	... ...	... ...	cf B.M.C. Vol. VI p. 107
1594	62·7	·9	,,	... ...	*Jehán-Timur*	,,
1595	93·4	·9	,,	... ...	*Nurshirwán*	,,
1596	50·5	·9	,,	... ...	Doubtful	,,
					SILVER COINS OF THE MONGOLS OF PERSIA *Hulagu*	
1597	22·3	·7	No date & mint	... ...	... ...	Inedited
1598	46·4	·9	,,	... ...	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. VI No. 8
2599	46·4	·9	654	Obliterated	With an ornament above the obv. area, ...	Inedited
1600	46·4	.9	,,	,,		B. M. C. as above
1601	46·4	·9	656	,,	Different ornament	,,
1602	46·4	·9	,,	,,	A variety	,,
1603	46·4	·9	,,	,,	... ...	B. M. C. No. 16
1604	42·7	1·1	,,	... ...	Mangu's name omitted ...	,,
1605	42·7	1·1	.....	... ...	A variety	,,
1606	42·7	1·1	.....	... ...	Mangu's name mentioned ...	,,
1607	42·7	1·1	.....	... ...	A large piece, ...	,,
1608	42·7	1·1	.....	... ...	Obv. as on No. 8 of the B,M.C. and rev. as on No. 15 ...	Inedited ,,
1609	42·7	1·1	.....	,,	A variety	,,
1610	42·7	1·1	.....	,,	Another variety	,,

SILVER COINS OF THE MONGOLS OF PERSIA

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
1611	42·7	1·1	.....	Obliterated	Another variety	Inedited
1612	46·4	1·9	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
1613	46·4	·9	.....	... ...	Another with the side insc. on the obv.	,,
1614	42·7	1·1	.....	... ...	A different type with the name of Mangu	,,
1615	42·7	1·1	.....	... ...	Another variety	
1616	42·7	1·1	.....	... ...	Another variety, with ornaments	cf B.M.C. Vol. VI. No. 15
1617	42·7	1·1	.....	... ...	Another	Inedited
1618	46·4	·9	658	... ...	,, ...	,,
1619	46·4	·9	Obliterated	... ...	,, ...	cf B.M.C. Vol. VI. No. 17
1620	46·4	·9	,,	... ...	,, ...	,,
1621	46·4	·9	,,	... ...	,, ...	,,
1622	46·4	·9	657	Mubárakîyeh	... ...	cf B.M.C. Nol. V I No. 19
1623	46·4	·9	6xx	Obliterated	Obv. with title, but not name, of Great Kaán Khubilai	,,
					2 Abaga.	
1624	38·2	·8	.....	... ...	... ...	Inedited
1625	46·4	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	cf B.M.C. Nol. VI. No. 39
1626	46·4	·9	xx8	... ...	... ...	,,
1627	46·4	·9	x6x	... ...	... ...	,,
1628	46·4	·9	.....	... ...	A variety	Inedited
1629	46·4	·9	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
					3 Ahmad.	
1630	42·7	1·1	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
1631	42·7	1 1	.....	Tabrîz	... ...	,,
1632	38·2	·8	684	... ...	... ...	,,

SILVER COINS OF THE MONGOLS OF PERSIA

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
				4 Arghun.		
1633	38.2	·8	685	Tabrîz	A variety	Inedited
1634	38·2	·8	686	Baghdád	,, ...	,,
1635	37·2	.8	686	×	,, ...	,,
1636	37·2	·8	687	Tabrîz	,, ...	,,
1637	37·2	.8	689	,,	A slight variety in type ...	,,
1638	372·	·8	689	,,	,, ...	,,
1639	37·2	·8	690	,,	,, ...	,,
1640	37.3	·8	690	,,	Another type	,,
1641	37·2	·8	691	,,	,, ...	,,
1642	37.2	.8	691	,,	,, ...	,,
1643	37·2	.8	791	,,	,, ...	,,
1644	37·2	·8	692	,,	,, ...	,,
				7 Gházán Mahmúd		
1645	32.	.7	700	... ...	... ...	cf B.M.C.Vol.VI. No. 95
1646	32.	·7	Obliterated	El-Mósil	... ...	,,
				8 Uljaitu		
1647	59.	1·	710	Obliterated	... ...	Inedited
1648	59·	1·	.....	Káshán	... ...	,,
1649	59.	1·	.....	Dámighán	... ...	,,
1650	59·	1·	.....	... ...	... ...	cf B.M.C.Vol.VI. No. 147
				9 Abu-Sa'íd		
1651	160·7	1·2	727	... ...	A large piece	Inedited
1652	38·2	.8	685	Baghdád	,, ...	,,
1653	38·2	8·	.....	... ...	A variety	cf B.M.C.Vol.VI. No. 161

SILVER COINS OF THE MONGOLS OF PERSIA

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
1654	143·7	1·2	730	Jájerm	A large piece	Inedited
1655	151·	1·2	7179	... ...	,, ...	,,
1656	59.	1.	71X	Barda'	Looped—square type ...	,,
1657	59·	1·	717	Tabrîz	,, ...	B. M. C. Vol. VI No. 187
1658	53·2	·9	719	Sultánîyeh	,, ...	,,
1659	53·2	·9	719	Kashán	,, ...	,,
1660	53·2	·9	721	... ...	,, ...	,,
1661	53·2	·9	722	Baghdád	Pentagon type	,,
1662	53·2	·9	722	Tiflîs	,, ...	,,
1663	53·2	·9	72_X	Kashán	,, ...	,,
1664	53.2	·9	$_X1X$	Tabrîz	Hexagon type	,,
1665	53·2	·9	723	Bárán	Plain-square type	,,
1666	53·2	·9	7XX	Baghdád	,, ...	,,
1667	53·2	·9	723	Tabrîz	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 210
1668	53·2	.9	72X	Sultánîyeh	,, ...	Inedited
1669	53·2	·9	723	Hamadhán	,, ...	Inedited
1670	53.2	·9	733	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. Vol. VI No. 249
1671	53·2	·9	729	Baghdád	Two-octagons type	,, 224
1672	$53\cdot_2$	·9	729	Baïbirt	,, ...	Inedited
1673	53·2	·9	729	Bárán	,, ...	,,
1674	53·2	·9	729	Bulghár	,, ...	,,
1675	53·2	·9	733	Baghdád	Square-kûfî bilingual type ...	,,
1676	53·2	·9	733	Hamadhán	,, ...	,,
					Ilkhánian era 33=73 $\frac{2}{3}$ H	
1677	53·2	·9	33	Sultánîyeh	,, ...	,,
1678	43·9	·8	733	Baïbirt	,, ...	,,
1679	43·9	·8	733	Tabrîz	,, ...	,,
1680	43·9	·8	733	Halab	,, ...	,,
1681	53·9	·8	733	Sultánîyeh	,, ...	B. M. C. Vol. VI No. 244
1682	43·9	·8	733	Hamadhán	,, ...	,, 249
1683	43·9	·8	733	Yezd	,, ...	Inedited
1684	43·9	·8	734	Baghdád	,, ...	,,

SILVER COINS OF THE MONGOLS OF PERSIA

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
1685	53·2	·9	726	Shûster	... ...	cf.B.M.C.Vol.VI No. 127
1686	53·2	·9	733	Káshán	... ...	,,
1687	53·2	·9	733	Isfáhan	Another type and mint ...	cf.B.M.C.No. 240
1688	53·2	·9	72×	Wásit	Two-octagons type	Inedited
1689	162·3	1·	722	Shîrâz	Pentagon type	,,
1690	162·3	1·	722	Yezd	,, ...	,,
1691	53·2	·9	731	Sîvâs	Two-octagons type	,,
1692	57·	·9	Obl.	... ...	... ... 12, *Mohammad Khán* 736— 739 H. 1336—1338 A.D.	
1693	57·	·9	737	Tabrîz	,, ...	,,
1694	38·6	·7	738	Obl.	,, ...	cf.B.M.C.No. 280
1695	38·6	·7	738	El-Basráh	,, ...	Inedited
1696	43·9	·8	738	El-Sultánîyeh	,, ...	,,
1697	43·9	·8	738	Wásit	,, ...	,,
1698	43·9	·8	738	Baghdád	,, ...	,,
1699	38·4	·7	73X	,,	,, ...	,,
1700	38·6	·7	73×	Hamadhán	,, ...	,,
1701	38·6	·7	739	Tabrîz	,, ... 13, *Toghá-Timur* 330 H. 1338—1339 A.D.	,,
1702	38.6	·7	Obl.	Baghdád	,, ... 14 *Jehán Timur* 739 H. 1339 A.D.	,,
1703	38·6	·7	Obl.	,,	... ... 15, *Sáti Beg* 739— 740 H. 1339 A.D.	,,
1704	43·9	.8	Obl.	Shákán	,, ...	,,
1705	43·9	·8	740	Baghdád	,, ...	,,

GOLD COINS OF THE JELAIRS.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira	Place of Mintage	DESCRIPTION.	References
1706	33·	·8	739	Obl.	... ...	Inedited
1707	33·	·8	Obl.	,,	... ...	,,
					16 *Suleymán* 740— 745 H. 1339—1344 A.D.	
1708	33·	·8	745	Arzenján	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. VI No. 308
1709	33·	·8	740	Hamadhán	... ...	Inedited
1710	33·	·8	74x	Obl.	... ...	,, ,,
					COPPER COINS OF THE MONGOLS OF PERSIA	
1711	.. ...	1·1	Ob.	,,	Hulagu	Inedited
1712	... ...	1·1	,,	,,	Abaga	,,
1713	... ...	1·	,,	El-Mósil	... ...	
1714	... ...	1·	,,	Obl.	Arghun	B. M. C. Vol. VI No. 52
1715	.....	1·	.....	,,	... ...	
1716	... ...	1·	.....	... ...	... ...	
					GOLD COINS OF THE JELAIRS 1 *Sheykh Hasan Buzurg* 736— 757 H. 1336—1356 A.D.	
1717	120·9	.9	757	Baghdád	... ...	Inedited
					2 *Sheykh Oweys* 757— 776 H. 1356—1374 A.D.	
1718	124·5	·9	761	,,	... ...	,,
1719	115·8	·9	768	,,	... ...	,,
1720	131·9	·9	7xx	,,	... ...	,,
					SILVER COINS OF THE JELAIRS 1 *Sheykh Hasan Buzurg*	
1721	41·3	·9	754	,,	,, ...	B. M. C. Vol. VI No. 593

SILVER COINS OF THE JELAIRS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References
1722	41·3	·8	755	Baghdád	... ...	Inedited
1723	13·4	·6	755	,,	... ...	cf. B.M.C.Vol.VI. No. 593
1724	41·3	·8	756	,,	... ...	Inedited
1725	13·4	·6	755	Wásit	... ...	,,
1726	40·3	·8	757	,,	... ...	,,
1727	40·3	·8	751	Obl.	With a central tughra ...	,,
1728	40·3	·8	752	,,	... ...	,,
1729	13·8	.6	755	Halab	... ...	,,
					2 *Sheykh Oweys*	
1730	40.	·8	755	Baghdád	... ...	,,
1731	40·	·8	Obl.	Tabrîz	... ...	,,
1732	40·	·8	762	Obl.	... ...	,,
1733	40.	·8	762	Baghdád	... ...	,,
1734	40·	·8	764	,,	... ...	,,
1735	40·	.8	766	,,	... ...	,,
1736	40·	·8	776	,,	... ...	,,
1737	40·	·8	7X3	Halab	... ...	,,
					4 *Sultán Ahmad* 784— 717 H. 1381—1385 A.D.	
1738	40·	·8	Obl.	Baghdád	... ...	,,
1739	40.	·8	,,	Haláb	... ...	,,
1740	40·	·8	,,	Baghdád	... ...	,,
					Line of Mahmûd Sháh Inchu *Abû-Ishák* 743— 754 H. 1342—1353 A.D.	
1741	16·	·6	,,	,,	... ...	cf.B.M. C. Vol.VI p.p. 227
					MUDHAFFARÎS 2 *Sháh Shujá'*	
1742	32·	·9	,,	,,	... ...	
1743	56·2	I·	,,	Shîrâz	... ...	cf. Ibid. p. 235

SILVER COINS OF THE TIMURIDES

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
1744	32·2	1·	Obl.	Sáweh	... ...	cf B.M.C. Vol. VI p. 235
					THE HOUSE OF TIMUR	
					1 *Kutb-ed-dîn Timur Gurkán*	
					771— 790 H.	
					1369—1388 A.D.	
1745	95·	1·	Date	& mint Obliterated	Circular type, large sige ...	Inedited
1746	95·	1·	.....	... ...	A variety, with stars... ...	,,
1747	95·	1·	.....	... ...	Circular and Square type ...	,,
1748	95·	1·	.....	... ...	Looped-Square type... ...	,,
1749	95·	1·	.....	... ...	A variety in segments ...	,,
1750	95·	1·	.....	... ...	Square type	,,
1751	95·	1·	.....	... ...	Heptagon type	,,
1752	95·	1·	.....	... ...	Octagon type	,,
1753	95·	1·	.....	... ...	Octagon type with double lines	,,
1754	95·	1·	.....	... ...	Eliptical type	,,
1755	32·9	.9	.....	... ...	Small type	,,
1756	33·	·7	.....	... ...	Smaller type	,,
1757	23·5	·6	.....	... ...	Smallest type	,,
1758	94·	1·	.....	... ...	Pentagon and Square type ...	cf B.M.C. Vol. VII (1882) p. 4
					3 *Shâh Rukh*	
					807— 850 H.	
					1404—1447 A.D.	
1759	94·	1·	835	Yezd	... ...	Inedited
1760	79·	·9	845	Yezd	... ...	,,
1761	79·	·9	829	Aberkooh	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. VII No. 60
1762	79·	·9	830	,,	... ...	,,
1763	79·	·9	847	Obl.	... ...	Inedited
1764	79·	·9	Obl,	Kermán	... ...	,,
1765	79·	·9	,,	Obl.	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. VII No. 96
1766	79·	·9	,,	,,	Pentagon type	Inedited
1767	79·	·9	,,	,,	A variety	,,
1768	79·	·9	849	Tabrîz	Kufic legend	,,

SILVER COINS OF THE TIMURIDES.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
					4 *Ulugh Beg* 850— 853 H. 1447—1449 A.D.	
1769	79·	·9	857	Yezd	... ...	cf. B.M.C. Vol. VII No. 109
					HOSEYN BAIKARA. *Khorásán* 873— 913 H.	
1770	71·8	·9	.....	Herát	... ...	Inedited
1771	71·8	·9	897	Semnán	... ...	,,
1772	71·8	·9	Obl.	Astarábád	... ...	cf. B.M.C. Vol. VII No. 123
1773	71·8	·9	,,	Meshed	... ...	,, No. 125
1774	71·8	·9	892	Astarábád	... ...	Inedited
1775	71·8	·9	903	Obl.	... ...	,,
1776	71·8	·9	Obl.	,,	... ...	B. M. C. No. 126
1777	71·8	·9	,,	,,	Double struck	Inedited
					The Line of Sheyban 1 *Mohammad Sheybani* 906— 916 H. 1500—1510 A.D.	
1778	80·3	1·	914	Herát	... ...	B. M. C. Vol. VII No. 136
1779	80·3	1·	914	... ...	... ...	,, 137
					2 *Köchkünji* 916— 937 H. 1510—1530 A.D.	
1780	80·3	1·	916	Obl.	... ...	Inedited
1781	80·3	1·	933	,,	... ...	,,
1782	80·3	1·	937	,,	... ...	,,
					Gold Coins of the Line of Ján or Astrakhán Dynasty 8 *Abu-l-Feyz.* 1117—1160 H. 1705—1747 A.D.	
1783	72·9	1·	1141	Astrakhán	... ...	,,

GOLD COINS OF THE MANGIT DYNASTY

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
1784	73.1	1·	1141	Astrakhán	... ...	cf B.M.C.Vol.VII p. 71
					9 *Abd-El-Mu-min* 1160—1164 H. 1747—1751 A.D.	
1785	70·	1.	Obl.	Obl.	... ...	Inedited
					10 *Mohammad Rahim* 1167—1117 H. 1753—1758— A.D.	
17.6	71·2	1·	,,	,,	... ...	,,
					11 *Abu-l-Gházi* 1171—1200 H. 1758—1785 A.D.	
1787	70·9	1.	1181	Obl.	... ...	cf B.M.C.Vol.VII No. 7
					MANJIT DYNASTY 2 *Haidar Tora* 1215—1242 H. 1800—1826 A.D.	
1788	70·5	1·	1224	Bukhárá	... ...	Inedited
1789	71·	1·	1227	,,	... ...	cf B.M.C.Vol.VII p. 76
					5 *Nasr-Allah* 1242—1277 H. 1827—1860 A.D.	
1790	70·4	1·	1248	,,	... ...	,, p. 82
					6 *Muzaffar-ed-din* 1277—1284 H. 1860—1868 A.D.	
1791	70·3	1·	1284	,,	... ...	cf.B.M.C.Vol.VII p. 85
1792	69·8	·9	1289?	,,	... ...	Inedited
					Kháns of Khokand 7 *Narbuteh* 1184?—1215 H, 1770—1800 A.D.	
1793	70·5	1·	1208	Ferghánah	... ...	,,

SILVER COINS OF THE TURKUMANS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
					10 *Mohammad 'Ali* 1237—1156 H. 1822—1840 A.D.	
1794	79·1	·9	1240	Ferghánah	... ...	Inedited
1795	35·6	·6	1240	,,	... ...	cf B.M.C.Vol.VII p. 87
					YAAKUB BEG, ATÁLIK GHÀZI OF KASHGHAR	
1796	70·	·9	1290	Kashghar	... ...	Inedited
1797	55·2	·7	1292	,,	... ...	,,
1768	56·6	·7	1293	... ...	... ...	,,
1799	67·9	·8	1293	... ...	... ...	,,
1800	69·8	·9	1295	... ...	... ...	,,
					TURKUMANS OF THE BLACK SHEEP	
					4 *Jehán Sháh* 841— 872 H. 1437—1467 A.D.	
1801	78·3	·7	Date Obl.	Káshán	... ...	cf B. M. C. Vol. VIII (1883)p.4
					TURKUMANS OF THE WHITE SHEEP	
					6 *Yaakûb* 884— 896 H. 1479—1490 A.D.	
1802	78·6	·8	Obl.	Tabrîz	... ...	Inedited
1803	78·6	·8	,,	Ob.	A variety	cf B. M. C. Vol. VIII p.13
1804	78·6	·8	,,	,,	Another variety	,,
1805	77·1	·9	,,	,,	Counter-struck with the name of Yaakûb	,,
1806	77·4	·9	,,	,,	Another variety	,,
1807	78·	8	,,	,,	Small size	,,
1808	78·	·8	,,	,,	A variety	,,
					8 *Rustem* 897— 902 H. 1491—1496 A.D.	
1809	78·	·8	,,	,,	... ...	Ibid p.14

GOLD COINS OF THE 'OTHMÁMLÎS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
1810	77.	·9	Obl.	Obl.	Counter-struck with the name of Rustem on both sides ...	Inedited
1811	78.	.8	,,	,,	On one side alone	,,
1812	78·	·8	,,	,,	A variety	,,
					9 *Ahmad* 902— 903 H. 1496—1497 A.D.	
1813	78.	·8	,,	,,	... ...	,,
					Gold coins of the 'Othmánlîs 8 *Báyezíd* II 886— 918 H. 1481—1512 A.D.	
1814	53·9	·8	826	Sidreh Keysî	... ...	Inedited
1815	53·2	·8	826	,,	A variety	,,
					9 *Selîm* I 918— 926 H. 1512—1520 A.D.	
1816	53.7	·8	926	Ámid	... ...	,,
					10 *Suleymán* I 926— 974 H. 1520—1566 A.D.	
1817	53·1	·8	922	Constantinople	,, ...	
1818	54·2	.9	926	,,	A fine variety	B.M.C, Vol. VIII No. 172
1819	53·2	·8	926	,,	Another variety	,,
1820	53·3	·8	926	Sidreh Keysî	... ...	,, 185
1821	53·6	·8	926	,,	A variety	,,
1822	53·5	·8	.....	,,	Another variety	,, 186
1823	53·6	·8	.....	,,	,, ...	,, 187
1824	53·6	·8	926	Aleppo	... ...	,, 197
1825	53·6	·8	.....	,,	... ...	,, ,,
1826	54·	·8	926	,,	... ...	,, 198
1827	53·8	.8	926	Damascus	... ...	,, 196
1828	53·5	·8	926	Egypt	... ...	,, 202

GOLD COINS OF THE 'OTHMÁNLÎS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References
1829	53·7	·8	926	Egypt	A variety	B.M. C. Vol.VIII (1883) No.204
1830	54·	·8	926	,,	... ...	,,
1831	53·2	·8	926	,,	... ...	,,
1832	53·3	·8	932	,,	... ...	,,
1833	54·	·8	934	,,	... ...	,,
1834	54·2	·8	935	,,	... ...	,,
1835	53·5	·8	926	Mint Obl.	... ...	,,
1836	54·2	·8	932	,,	... ...	,,
1837	54·3	·8	926	Ámid	... ...	,,
1838	54·	·8	926	Algiers	... ...	,,
					11 *Selim* II 794— 982 H. 1566—1574 A.D.	
1839	51.5	·8	974	Egypt	... ...	B. M.C. Vol.VIII No.231
					12 *Murád* III 982—1003 H. 1574—1595 A.D.	
1840	53·5	·8	982	Damascus	... ...	,, 241
1841	53·6	·8	982	Aleppo	... ...	,, 242
1842	53.9	·8	982	Egypt	... ...	,, 252-3
					13 *Mohammad* III 1003— 1012 H. 1595—1603 A.D.	
1843	53·4	·8	1003	Constantinople	... ...	,, 257
1844	51·8	.8	1003	Egypt	... ...	,, 271-2
1845	51·5	·8	1003	Baghdád	... ...	Inedited
					14 *Ahmad I* 1012— 1026 H. 1603—1617 A.D.	
1846	52·3	·8	1012	Constantinople	... ...	B.M.C.Vol. VIII 280
1847	52·8	·8	1012	Egypt	... ...	,, 292-3
					19 *Mohammad IV* 1058—1099 H. 1648—1687 A.D.	
1848	54·1	·8	1058	Constantinople	... ...	,, 366

GOLD COINS OF THE 'OTHMÁMLÎS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
					22 *Mustafá II* 1106—1115 H. 1695—1703 A.D.	
1849	46·3	·8	1078	Tripoli	... ...	B.M.C. Vol. VIII No. 378
1859	52·8	·8	1106	Constantinople	... ...	,, No. 434
					24 *Mahmûd I* 1143—1168 H. 1730—1754 A.D.	
1851	34·3	·8	1143	Egypt	... ...	,, No. 547
					25 *'Othmán III* 1168—1171 H. 1654—1157A.D.	
1852	40·1	·8	1168	,,	... ...	,, No. 585
					26 *Mustafá III* 1171—1187 H. 1757—1773 A.D.	
1853	38·1	·8	1171	Constantinople	... ...	,, No. 601
1854	40·5	·8	1171	,,	A variety	,,
1855	39·7	·8	1171	Egypt	... ...	,, No. 637
1856	39·5	·8	1171	,,	A variety	,,
					Government of 'Alí-Bey in Egypt	
1857	40·2	·8	1171	,,	... ...	,, No. 645
					27 *'Abd-el-Hamíd* 1187—1203 H. 1773—1789 A.D.	
1858	17·5	·8	1187	Islámból	... ...	,, No. 716
					28 *Selîm III* 1203—1222 H. 1789—1807 A.D.	
1859	35·7	·8	1203	,,	... ...	,, No. 755

GOLD COINS OF THE 'OTHMÁNLÎS.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira	Place of Mintage	DESCRIPTION.	References
					30 *Mahmûd II* 1223—1255 H. 1808—1839 A.D.	
1860	41·8	·4	1223	Constantinople	... ...	cf. B. M. C. Vol. VIII No. 897
1861	27·2	·8	1223	,,	A variety	,,
1862	24·	·8	1223	,,	... ...	,,
1863	11·8	·15	1223	,,	... ...	,,
1864	11·5	·18	1223	,,	... ...	,,
1865	12·1	·16	1223	,,	... ...	,,
1866	8·4	·15	1223	,,	... ...	,,
1867	55·9	·27	1223	Adrianople	... ...	Inedited
1868	36·8	·23	1223	Constantinople	... ...	B.M.C. Vol. VIII No. 937
1869	35·8	·23	1223	,,	A variety	,,
1870	7·7	·13	1223	,,	... ...	,,
1871	6·1	·12	1223	,,	A large & beautiful piece ...	,,
1872	11·	·17	1223	,,	,, in segments... ...	Inedited, very rare
1873	104·4	1·3	.....	,,	... ...	
1874	48·5	1·1	.....	,,	... ...	,,
					Other types of the 'Othmánlîs	
					23 *Ahmad III* 1115—1143 H. 1703—1730 A.D.	
1875	52·6	.6	1115	Islámból	... ...	cf. B. M. C. Vol. VIII No. 473
1876	52·6	·6	1115	Misr	... ...	,, No. 487
					24 *Mahmûd I* 1143—1168 H. 1730—1354 A.D.	
1877	53·6	·5	1153	Islámból	... ...	,, No. 502
1878	53·2	·9	1153	Misr	... ...	,, No. 553
					26 *Mustafá III* 1171—1187 H. 1757—1773 A.D.	
1879	73·	6	1171	Islámból	... ...	Inedited

GOLD COINS OF THE 'OTHMÁNLÎS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
					31 *'Abd-el-Mejîd* 1255—1277 H. 1839—1861 A.D.	
1880	131·8	·8	1255	Misr	... ...	B.M.C.Vol. VIII p. 323
1881	27·1	·5	1255	Constantinople	... ...	,, p. 310
					17 *Murâd IV* 1032—1049 H. 1623—1640 A.D.	
1882	52·8	·9	1032	Damascus	... ...	Inedited
					TUNIS *Mohammad Bey Es-Sâdik* 1275—1299 H.	
1883	30·2	1·2	1279	Tunis	A large, heavy and beautiful piece	Inedited
1884	299·5	1·2	1280	Tunis	... ...	,,
1885	74·5	·7	1295	,,	... ...	B.M.C.Vol. VIII p. 342
1886	74·4	·7	1298	,,	... ...	,,
1887	74·4	·7	1300	,,	... ...	,,
					Silver coinsof the 'Othmánlîs	
1888	105·7	1·	1099	Constantinople	... ...	B. M. C.Vol. VIII No. 395
1889	105·7	1·	1115	,,	... ...	,, No, 443
1890	179·	1·1	1143	,,	... ...	,, No. 516
1891	17·9	1·1	1143	,,	A variety	,,
1892	87·	.9	1143	,,	... ...	,, No. 519
1893	87·	·9	1143	,,	Another variety	,,
1894	87·	·6	1143	,,	Another variety	,,
1895	287·2	1·4	1157	,,	... ...	,,
1896	87·	·9	1168	,,	... ...	Inedited
1897	276·4	1·5	1171	Islámból	... ...	B.M.C. Vol. VIII No. 581
1898	87·	·9	1171	,,	Regnal year 2	Inedited
1899	87·	·9	1171	,,	,, 3	,,
1900	87·	·9	1171	,,	,, 4	,,

SILVER COINS OF THE 'OTHMÁNLÎS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.				References.
1901	259·	1·4	1171	Constantinople			...	...	B.M.C.Vol. VIII No, 695
1902	259·	1·4	1171	,,			...	...	,, No. 701
1903	480·1	1·8	1203	Islámból	Regnal year	2	...	...	,,
1904	480·1	1·8	1203	,,	,,	3	...	...	
1905	480·1	1·8	1203	,,	,, No.	15	...	...	,,
1906	480·	1·8	1203	,,	A variety		...	...	Inedited
1907	395·	1·6	1223	Constantinople	Regnal year	9	...	...	B.C. M.Vol. VIII No. 933
1908	194·8	1·5	1223	,,	,,	22	...	...	,, No. 956
1909	200·	1·	1223	,,	,,	16	...	...	,, No, 948
1910	45·	1·	1223	,,	,,	21	...	...	Inedited
1911	45·	1·	1223	,,		11	...	...	,,
1912	45·	1·	1223	,,			...	...	,, No. 959
1913	45·	1·	1223	Misr			...	...	Inedited
1914	48·	·9	1223	Constantinople	Regual year	2	...	...	B.M.C.Vol. VIII No. 944
1915	48·	·9	1223	,,	,,	3	...	...	,, No. 949
1916	48·	·9	1223	,,	,,	10	...	...	,, No. 945
1917	23·	·8	1223	,,	,,	13	...	...	,,
1918	47·	·8	1223	,,	,,	14	...	...	,,
1919	47·	·8	1223	,,	,,	16	...	...	,,
1920	47·	·8	1223	,,	A variety		...	...	,,
1921	47·	·8	1223	,,	,,	21	...	...	,,
1922	47·	·8	1223	,,	,,	22	...	...	,,
1923	47·	·8	1223	,,	,,	23	...	...	,,
1924	22·8	·8	1223	,,	,,	30	...	...	B.M.C. Vol. VIII No. 459
1925	22·8	·8	1223	,,			...	...	,,
1926	9·8	·7	1223	,,			...	...	Inedited
1927	361·6	1·5	1223	Constantinople			...	...	B.M.C.Vol. VIII Ne. 1051
1928	5·7	1·	1255	,,			...	...	,, ,,

SILVER COINS OF THE 'OTHMÁMLÎS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
1929	55.7	1·	1255	... ...	Regnal year 7	Inedited
1930	55.7	1·	1255	... ...	,, 13	B.M.C. Vol. VIII No. 1051
1931	55·7	1.	1255	... ...	,, 18	,, No. 1057
1932	47.	·8	1255	... ...	,, 1	,,
1933	47·	·8	1254	... ...	,, 2	
1934	47·	·8	1255	... ...	,, 3	
1935	35.3	·8	1255	... ...	,, 4	
1936	35·3	·7	1255	... ...	Another type, regnal year 7 ...	
1937	35·3	.7	1255	... ...	,, 8 ...	
1938	10·	·7	1225	... ...	,, 19...	
1939	10·	·7	1225	Misr	Regnal year 2	
1940	10·	·6	1225	Constantinople	,, 9	
1941	10·	·6	1225	,,	,, 16	
1942	361·	·6	1225	,,	,, 19	
1943	361·	·6	1225	,,	,, 2	
1944	190·6	1·5	1277	,,	,, 7	B.M.C. Vol. VIII No. 1156
1945	24·	1·5	1277	... ...	,, 8	Inedited
1946	24·	1·1	1277	Misr	,, 5	,,
1947	24·	·7	1277	,,	,, 6	,,
1948	2·4	·7	1277	,,	,, 8	,,
1949	2·4	·7	1277	,,	,, 10	,,
1950	4·	·7	1277	,,	,, 14	,,
1951	4·	·7	1277	,,	,, 1	,,
1952	4·	·5	1277	,,	,, 4	,,
1953	4·	·5	1277	,,	,, 8	,,
1954	371·6	·5	1277	,,	,, 9	,,
1955	107·7	·5	1277	,,	,, 1	,,
1956	4·	1·5	1293	Constantinople	,, 3	,,
1957	432·	1·	1293	,,	,, 1	,,
1958	107·	·5	1293	,,	,, 2	,,
1959	432·	1·5	1293	Misr	,, 5	,,

COPPER COINS OF THE 'OTHMÁNLÎS

NO.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.				References
1960	170·	1·	1293	Misr	,,	2	...	...	B.M. C. Vol. VIII No. 1156
1961	24·	·7	1293	,,	,,	1	...	...	,,
1962	24·	·7	1293	,,	,,	2	...	...	,,
1963	24·	·7	1293	,,	,,	6	...	...	,,
1964	4·	·5	1293	,,			...	...	,,
1965	107·	1·	1289	Tunis			...	...	,,
1966	184·	1·2	1292	,,			...	...	,,
1967	239·	1.5	1291	Jamban ?			...	...	,,
1968	4·	·5	1228	Jambán ?			...	...	,,
					Copper coins of the 'Othmánlis				Inedited
1969	.....	1·5	1171	Islamból			...	...	
1970	.....	1·5	1187	Constantinople			...	...	,,
1971	.....	1·5	1187	,,	A variety		...	...	,,
1972	.....	1·2	1221	Baghdád			...	...	,,
1973	.....	1·	1223	,,			...	...	
1974	.....	·9	1223	Constantinople	Regnal year	2	...	...	B.M.C. Vol. VIII No. 595
									,, 954
1975	.....	·9	1223	,,	,,	28	...	...	Inedited
1976	.....	·8	1223	Misr			...	...	,,
1977	.....	·7	1223	,,			...	...	,,
1978	.....	,8	1223	Baghdád			...	...	B.M.C. Vol. VIII
1979	.....	1·	1231	,,			...	...	No. 969
1980	.....	·9	1238	,,			...	...	Inedited
1981	.....	·8	1240	,,			...	...	,,
1982	.....	1·5	1255	,,			...	...	,,
1983	.....	1·3	1255	... ...			...	...	,,
1984	.....	1·2	1255	... ...			...	...	,,
1985	.....	9	1255	Misr			...	...	,,
1986	.....	·9	1255	Constantinople	Regnal year	1	...	...	,,
1987	.....	·7	1255	,,	,,	2	...	...	,,
1988	.....	·9	1255	Misr			...	...	,,

COPPER COINS OF THE 'OTHMÁNLÎS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
1989	.....	1·5	1275	Constantinople	... ...	
1990	.....	1.3	1277	,,	... ...	
1991	.....	1·2	1277	,,	... ...	
1992	.....	.9	1277	,,	... ...	
1993	.....	1·3	1277	Misr	... ...	
1994	.....	1·2	1277	,,	... ...	
1995	.....	1·	1277	,,	... ...	
1996	.....	·9	1277	,,	... ...	
1997	.....	·9	1293	Constantinople	... ...	
1998	.....	1·5	1223	,,	Lead.	
1999	.....	1·5	.....	... ...	Billon	
2000	.....	1·5	1255	... ...	Plated	

The Mohammedan coins enumerated in this part second of the catalogue embrace a period of more than a thousand years, from the beginning of the third century of Hegira to the present. It contains 1875 coins in gold, silver and copper. Many of these coins are of the greatest rarity, some apparently unique, and all in a fine state of preservation, which has always been an essential condition for their admittance into the cabinet, their genuineness being of course incontestable.

These coins are the most authentic, as they are the most precious, documents for the history of a period pregnant with the deepest interest for the historian and the philosopher. They are the veritable monuments of the reigns of various Mohammedan princes and governors who issued coins in their names at different times and places during the Khalifate of Bhagdád. And these are followed by others struck after the abolition of the Khalifate. The almost perfect gold coinage of the Ilkhánians, for instance, whose emission is subsequent to the extinction of the Khalifate, is one of the many interesting features of this collection, and is hitherto the only one known.

Most of the coins catalogued here are described in seven volumes of Oriental coins in the *British Museum*, published from 1876 to 1883.

I have to thank again my friend Mr. F. W. Peterson, Deputy Assay Master in H. M.'s Mint, Bombay, who has been kind enough to ascertain with care and precision the weight and diameter of every coin in the second and following parts of the catalogue, as he had done in the first.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

COINS IN THE NUMISMATIC CABINET

BELONGING TO

J. GERSON DA CUNHA,

M.R.C.S. AND L.M. ENG.; L.R.C.P., EDIN.;

Knight of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, and of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Honorary Member of the Italian Asiatic Society; Corresponding Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Lisbon; of the Italian Society of Anthropology and Ethnology; of the Association of the Portuguese Journalists and Writers; of the Society of Commercial Geography of Oporto, of the Oriental Academy of Florence; of the Academy of Science, Literature and Arts of Lyon; of the Arcadia of Rome; of the Adriatic Society of the Natural Sciences of Trieste; of the I. R. Zoological and Botanical Society of Vienna; Fellow of the Geographical Society of Italy, and of that of Lisbon; Delegate General of the Academic Society Indo-Chinese of France; Corresponding Member of the Institute of Coimbra; Member of the Permanent International Ornithological Congress of Vienna; of the Committee of Management of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; Fellow of the University of Bombay, &c., &c.

PART THIRD.

Bombay:

THE ALBERT PRINTING WORKS, MILITARY SQUARE, FORT.

1889.

Oriental money, of larger range and more individuality than European, is worthy of more attention than it has received. The great branch of Mohammedan coinage is invaluable for a period of history when written records are often wanting or little to be trusted. Its decorative art has a charm in the finest work of the Shahs of Persia and the Indian Emperors, but rarely is it more than a delicate rendering of an ornamental writing.

S. *Lane-Poole, Coins and Medals, their Place in History and Art.* 1885 p. 7

CATALOGUE

OF THE

COINS OF THE MUSULMAN DYNASTIES

OF

INDIA.

PART THIRD.

GOLD COINS OF THE SULTÁNS OF DEHLÍ.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
					1 *Mohammad-ibn-Sám* 589— 602 H. 1193—1205 A.D.	
2001	63·6	·6	Undated	... ...	*Shrîmat Hamîr Mohammad Sám*, Nagrî Hindu coin ...	Inedited
2002	237·5	1·4	602	Ghaznî	... ...	B.M.C. (1884) No. 6
					10 *Ghiyás-ad-dín Balban* 664— 686 H. 1265—1287 A.D.	
2003	166·3	1·1	680	Dehlí	... ...	Thomas, Pathán kings (1871) No. 3
2004	166·9	1·	... ...	... ...	No margin; a variety ...	Inedited
					12 *Jalál-ad-dín-Fíróz Sháh* II. 689— 695 H. 1290—1295 A.D.	
2005	167·5	1·1	69X	,,	... ...	cf. B.M.C. No. 138
2006	168·1	1·1	691	,,	... ...	,,
2007	170·6	1·1	693	,,	... ...	,,
					14 *'Alá-ad-dín Mohammad Sháh* I 695— 715 H. 1295—1315 A.D.	
2008	167·1	1·2	696	,,	... ...	Inedited
2009	166·8	1·2	597	,,	... ...	,,

GOLD COINS OF THE SULTÁNS OF DEHLÍ.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
2010	167·6	1·1	702	Dehlí	... ...	Inedited
2011	169·2	1·2	704	,,	... ...	B. M. C. No. 153
2012	169·2	1·2	707	,,	... ...	Inedited
2013	193·1	·8	No date	,,	Square	Num. Chronicle, 1885, p. 219
					16 *Kutb-ad-dín Mubárak Sháh* I 716— 720 H. 1316—1320 A.D.	
2014	164·5	·9	718	,,	... ...	B. M. C. No. 206
					17 *Násir-ad-dín Khusrú Sháh* 720 H. 1320 A.D.	
2015	170·	1·2	720	,,	... ...	,, 235
					18 *Ghiyás-ad-dín Taghlak-Sháh* I 720— 725 H, 1320—1324 A.D.	
2016	161.9	1·3	724	,,	... ...	,, 240
2017	170 2	1·	72X	,,	... ...	Inedited
2018	170·	1·	726	,,	... ...	B. M. C. No. 241
2019	169·7	1·1	726	Daulatábád	... ...	Inedited, unique
2020	169·7	1·	727	Dehlí	... ...	,,
					19 *Mohammad* II *ibn Taghlak* 725— 752 H. 1324—1351 A.D.	
2021	169·1	1·1	725	,,	... ...	,,
2022	167·3	1.	726	,,	... ...	B. M. C. No. 260
2023	198·	1·	727	,,	... ...	Inedited
2024	170·	.9	727	Dár-al-Islám	Very rare, ...	Thomas, No. 172
2025	198·9	·7	727	Dehlí	... ...	B. M. C. No. 264
2026	198·	·7	727	Deógír	... ...	Thomas, No. 174
2027	197·2	·8	727	Sultánpúr (Warangol)	... ...	,, 175
2028	170·	·7	734	Dár-al-Islám (Dehlí)	... ...	Inedited, unique

GOLD COINS OF THE SULTÁNS OF DEHLÍ.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
2029	168·7	1·	741	Dehlí	With the name of Khalif *El-Mustakfí* II	B. M. C. No 328
2030	165·9	.7	No date,	No mint	,, *El-Hákim* ...	,, 334
					Mahmúd Sháh ibn Mohammad ibn Taghlak (Pretender) 752 — H. / 1351— A.D.	
2031	170·5	.9	752	,,	... ...	B. M. C. No. 342.
					20 *Fíróz Sháh* III. 752— 790 H. / 1351—1388 A.D.	
2032	169·8	·8	No date	,,	... ...	,, No. 343
2033	166·5	·8	,,	,,	... ...	B. M. B. No. 344
2034	168·8	·85	752-3	,,	... ...	,, ,, 345
2035	170.4	·85	786	,,	... ...	Inedited
2036	169·6	·85	787	,,	... ...	,,
2037	169·3	·85	788	,,	... ...	B. M. C. No. 348
2038	169·5	·85	No date	,,	... ...	Thomas, No. 245 very rare.
					23 *Mohammad Sháh* III *ibn Fíróz* 792— 795 H. / 1389—1392 A.D.	
2039	168·9	·8	,,	,,	... ...	,, 263 v.r.
					25 *Mahmúd Sháh* II 795— 797 H. / 1392—1394 A.D.	
2040	173·7	·8	,,	,,	... ...	B. M. C. No. 431
					35 *Farid-ad-dín Shér Sháh* 946— 952 H. / 1539—1545 A.D.	
2041	165·7	1·5	,,	,,	... ...	Inedited
					36 *Islám Sháh* 952— 960 H. / 1545—1552 A.D.	
2042	165·	1·5	,,	,,	... ...	,,

SILVER COINS OF THE SULTÁNS OF DEHLÍ.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
					I Mohammad-ibn-Sám (Mu'izz-ad-dín) 589— 602 H. / 1193—1205 A.D.	
2043	34.	1·	596	Ghaznî	Broken	cf. B. M. C. No. 1
					4 *Shams-ad-dín Altamsh* 607— 633 H. / 1210—1235 A.D.	
2044	165·3	1·2		... ...	Horseman type	Inedited v.r.
2045	163·	1,2	630	No mint	... ...	„
					6 *Rizíyah* 634— 637 H. 1236—1239 A.D.	
2046	166·4	1·2	635	... ...	... ...	B. M. C. No. 62
					8 *'Alá-ad-dín Mas'úd Sháh* 639— 644 H. / 1241—1246 A.D.	
2047	166·4	1·2	639-40	Dehlí	... ...	„ 73
					9 *Násir-ad-dín Mahmúd* Sháh I 644— 664 H. / 1246—1265 A.D.	
2048	164·3	1·2	.....	... ...	As heir apparent	Thomas p. 61 v.r.
2049	167·1	1·1	.....	... ...	... ...	B. M. C. No. 85
2050	169·2	1·	.....	... ...	A variety	Thomas, No. 69
					10 *Ghiyás-ad-dín Balban* 664 — 686 H. / 1265—1287 A.D.	
2051	169·8	1·1	6X6	Delhi	... ...	„ p. 134
2052	159·7	1·2	6X6	„	A variety	„ p. 135
					11 *Mu'izz-ad-dín* Kai-Kubàd 686—689 H / 1287—1290 A.D.	
2053	168.5	1·2	...	... ...	... ...	cf. B.M.C.No. 124
					Shams-ud-din Kaimúz reigned 3 months....	
2054	229·6	1·2	...	„	An electroplate	
					12 *Jalál-ad-dín Fíróz Sháh* II 689— 695 H. / 1290—1295 A.D.	
2055	166·3	1.1	694	„	... ...	„ No. 144

SILVER COINS OF THE SULTÁNS OF DEHLÍ.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
2056	164.	1·1	...	... ...	An imitation of a gold coin ...	
					14 *'Ala-ad-dín Mohammad Sháh*	
					695— 715 H.	
					1295—1315 A.D.	
2057	168·3	1.1	710	Dehlí	,, ...	B. M. C No. 170
2058	169·5	1·1	711	,,	,, ...	,, 172
2059	170·2	1·1	714	,,	,, ...	,, 178
2060	168·8	1·	...	,,	,, ...	
					16 *Kutb-ad-dín Mubárak Sháh* I	
					716— 720 H.	
					1316—1320 A.D.	
2061	166·6	1·	...	,,	Square	Thomas No. 113
					18 *Ghiyás-ad-dín Taghlak Sháh*	
					720— 725 H.	
					1320—1324 A.D.	
2062	168·3	1.1	724	,,	... ...	B. M. C. No. 247
					19 *Mohammad* II *ibn Taghlak*	
					225— 752 H.	
					1324—1351 A.D.	
2063	164·3	1.	730	Satgáon	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 274
2064	138·2	.8	727	... ...	,, ...	Thomas No. 821 v.r.
					23 *Mohammad Sháh* III *ibn Fíróz*	
					792— 795 H.	
					1389—1392 A.D.	
2065	167.5	.9	831	,,	Posthumous	Inedited
					35 *Farid-ad-dín Shér Sháh*	
					946— 952 H.	
					1539—1545 A.D.	
2066	169·3	1·2	944	... ...	... ...	,,
2067	169·	1·1	952	... ...	... ...	,,
2068	175·5	1·1	949	Shergarh	A variety	,,
2069	164.2	1·4	...	... ...	Another variety	,,
2070	166·4	1.2	...	... ...	,, ...	,,
2071	170·1	1·	...	... ...	,, ...	,,
2072	166·8	1.	952	... ...	,, ...	Thomas, No. 344
2073	171·7	1·1	...	... ...	,, ...	Inedited
2074	173·3	1·1	...	... ...	,, ...	,,
2075	164.6	1·1	960	... ...	,, ...	Thomas, No. 348

SILVER COINS OF THE SULTÁNS OF DEHLÍ.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
2076	166·9	1·1	...	... ...	,, ...	Inedited
2077	175·	1·3	...	... ...	,, ...	,,
					36 *Islám Sháh* 952— 960 H, 1545—1552 A.D,	
2078	175·5	1·	954	... ...	... ...	Thomas, No. 359
2079	175·3	1·2	955	... ...	... ...	,,
2080	173·6	1·3	956	... ...	... ...	,,
2081	161·6	1·2	957	... ...	... ...	,,
2082	174·7	1·1	...	... ...	A variety	,, 360
2083	170·	1·1	958	... ...	... ...	Inedited
2084	147·9	1·2	959	... ...	... ...	,,
					37 *Mohammad 'Adil Sháh* 960— 961 H. 1552—1553 A.D.	
2085	175·1	1·	961	... ...	... ...	B. M. C. No.633
					39 Sikandar Sháh III 962 H. 1554 A.D.	
2086	166·7	1·1	962	Láhór	... ...	Unique. *Jl. Bl. As. Soc. 1886, p. 187.*
					Small silver coins of the Sultáns of Dehlí*	
					Kutb-ad-dín Mubárak Sháh I	
2087	53.7	·6	718	... ...	Square	Inedited
2088	50·5	·6	,,	... ...	Round	,,
2089	51·4	·6	717	... ...	,, ...	B. M. C. No. 216
2090	80·6	·75	...	... ...	Square	Inedited
2091	53·5	.6	...	... ...	Round	,,
					Ghyás-ad-dín Taghlak Sháh I	
2092	51·4	·5	721	... ...	... ...	Thomas, No, 164
2093	53·2	·5	722	... ...	... ...	B. M. C. No. 251
2094	52.5	·5	723	... ...	... ...	,, 252
2095	54·2	·6	724	... ...	... ...	,, 253
2096	55·	·6	725	... ...	... ...	,, 254

*All the other small silver and billon coins of this series will be described along with the large copper coinage of this dynasty in a supplement at the end of this catalogue

SILVER COINS OF THE KINGS OF BENGAL.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References*
					10 *Ikhtiyár-ad-dín Yúzbak* 644 — 656 H, 1246—1258 A.D.	
2097	167·	1·1	...	Lakhnauti	... ...	
					19 *Shams-ad-dín Fíróz Sháh* 702— 718 H. 1302—1318 A.D.	
2098	167·	1·1	...	,,	... ...	
					21 *Ghíyás-ad-dín Bahádur Sháh* 710— 730 H. 1310—1331 A.D.	
2099	167·	1·1	...	,,	... ...	
					26 *Fakhr-ad-dín Mubárak Sháh* 739— 750 H. 1338—1349 A.D.	
2100	167·	1·1	749	Sonárgáon	... ...	
					29 *Shams-ad-dín Ilyás Sháh* 740— 759 H. 1339—1358 A.D.	
2101	167·	1·	754	,,	... ...	
2102	167·	1·	,,	,,	A variety	
2103	164.5	1·2	,,	Fyzábád	... ...	
2104	167·	1·	757	Sonárgáon	... ...	B. M, C. No. 25
					30 *Sikandar Sháh* I 759— 792 H, 1358—1389 A.D.	
2105	167·	1·	758	,,	... ...	
2106	165·	1·2	,,	,,	A variety	
2107	167·	1·1	,,	,,	Another variety	
2108	167·	1·1	,,	,,	... ...	
2109	167·	1.1	,,	,,	... ...	
2110	167·	1·1	,,	,,	... ...	

* The references to the coins published of the Kings of Bengal are several volumes of the *Journal of the Bengal Asiatic Society*, and the Catalogue of the British Museum, *The Muhammadan States*, 1885, pp. 1—59.

SILVER COINS OF THE KINGS OF BENGAL.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
					31 *Ghiyás-ad-dín A'zam Sháh* 772— 799 H. 1370—1389 A.D.	
2111	167·	1·1	...	... ...	... ...	
2112	167·	1·1	...	... ...	A variety	
2113	167·	1·1	...	... ...	Another variety	
2114	165·	1·	...	... ...	... ...	
2115	165·	1.2	...	... ...	... ...	
					38 *Rukn-ad-dín Barbák Sháh* 864— 879 H. 1459—1474 A.D.	
2116	161·	1.	...	... ...	A variety	
2117	161·	1·	...	... ...	Another variety	
2118	161·	1·	...	... ...	,, ...	
2119	161·	1·	...	... ...	,, ...	
					46 *'Ala-ad-dín Husain Sháh* 899— 925 H. 1493—1518 A.D.	
2120	161·	1·	...	... ...	... ...	
2121	150.	1·	...	... ...	A variety	
2122	164·	1·	...	... ...	Another variety	
					47 *Násir-ad-dín Nasrat Sháh* 925—939 H 1518—1532 A.D.	
2123	164·	1·	...	... ...	... ...	
2124	164·	1·	...	... ...	A variety	
2125	164·	1·	...	... ...	Another variety	
					50 *Shams-ad-dín Mohammad Súr Ghází Sháh* 960 — 962 H. 1552—1554 A.D.	
2126	265·	1·2	...	... ...	... ...	

GOLD COINS OF THE KINGS OF KASHMIR.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
					5 *Kutb-ad-dín* 772— 788 H. 1370—1386 A.D.	
2127	170·4	9·	774	Kashmír	... ...	Unique
					Silver coins of the Kings of Kashmír	
					8 *Zain-al 'Ábidín* 820— 872 H. 1417—1367 A.D.	
2128	81·	0.7	...	... ...	Square	
					11 *Mohammad Sháh* 886— 888 H. 1481—1483 A.D.	
2129	78·	·7	...	... ...	... ...	
					12 *Fath Sháh* 888 — 998 H. 1483—1492 A.D.	
2130	82·	7·	...	... ...	... ...	
					Humayún 948—960 H. 1541—1552 A.D.	
2131	78·	7·	...	... ...	... ...	
					Mohammad 'Alí 980 H. 1572 A.D.	
2132	83.	7·	...	... ...	... ...	
					19 *Yúsuf Sháh Chakk* 986— 995 H. 1578—1586 A.D.	
2133	86·	7·	...	... ...	... ...	
					Silver coins of the Kings of Jaunpúr. *	
					3 *Shams-ad-dín Ibráhím Sháh Sharkí* 803— 844 H. 1400—1440 A.D.	
2134	164·	1·	...	... ...	Square	Unique cf. *Jl. Bl. As.Soc.1886.p.187*

* The billon and copper coins of the Kings of Jaunpúr will be described in the supplement.

GOLD COINS OF THE KINGS OF MÁLWAH.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
					Gold coins of the Kings of Málwah	
					5 *Ghiyás Sháh Khaljí* 880— 906 H. / 1475—1500 A.D.	
2135	166·1	1·	.....	... ...	Round	Inedited
2136	166.6	·9	881	... ...	Square	B. N. C. *No.* 353
2137	167·8	·9	885	... ...	„	Inedited
2138	168·8	8·	885	... ...	„	„
					6 *Násir Sháh Khaljí* 906— 916 H. / 1500—1510 A.D.	
2139	169·	·7	913	... ...	... ...	„
					7 *Mahmúd Sháh* II 916— 937 H. / 1510—1530 A.D.	
2140	171·7	·65	923	... ...	... ...	„
					Silver coins of the Kings of Málwah	
					4 *Mahmúd Sháh* I *Khaljí* 839—880 H. / 1435—1475 A.D.	
2141	169·	1·1	.....	... ...	Round	Unique
2142	123·	·9	848	... ...	Plated, round	Very rare
2143	163·	1·	.....	... ...	„ square	
2144	95·	·6	853	... ...	„ „	
					5 *Ghiyás Sháh Khaljí* 880—906 H. / 1475—1500 A.D.	
2145	83·	·9	.....	... ...	Plated, square	
2146	43·	·6	.....	... ...	„ „	
2147	40·	·5	.....	... ...	A variety „	
2148	35·5	·4	.....	... ...	„ „	
2149	30·2	·35		... ...	... ...	

SILVER COINS OF THE KINGS OF MÁLWAH.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
2150	22·5	·30	.....	... ...	... ...	Inedited
					6 *Názir Sháh Khaljí* 906— 916 H. 1500—1516 A.D.	
2151	84·	·6	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
2152	77·	·6	914	... ...	Square	,,
					7 *Mahmúd Sháh* II 716— 737 H. 1510—1530 A.D.	
2153	171·	1·	923	... ...	Square	,,
2154	82·	·6	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
2155	79·	·6	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
					Gold coins of the Kings of Gujarát.	
					6 *Mahmúd Sháh* I *Baikarah* 863— 917 H. 1458—1511 A.D.	
2156	169·7	.9	879	... ...	... ...	Inedited
2157	183·3	.9	914	... ...	... ...	,,
					7 *Muzaffar Sháh* II 917— 932 H, 1511—1525 A.D.	
2158	176·9	.9	930	... ...	... ...	,,
2159	176.9	.9	932	... ...	... ...	,,
					Silver coins of the Kings of Gujarát.	
					4 *Kutb-ad-dín* 855— 863 H. 1451—1458 A.D.	
2160	146·7	·8	861		... ...	Unique
					6 *Mahmúd Sháh* I *Baikarah* 863— 917 H. 1458 —1511A.D.	
2161	87·5	·7	896	... ...	... ...	Inedited
2162	175·	1·	897	... ...	... ...	,,
2163	87·4	·8	897	... ...	... ...	,,

SILVER COINS OF THE KINGS OF GUJARÁT.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
2164	87·4	·8	898	... ...	,, ...	Inedited
2165	87.4	.8	899	... ...	,, ...	,,
2166	87.4	.8	900	... ...	... ...	,,
2167	87.4	.8	900	... ...	A variety	,,
2168	87.4	.8	901	... ...	... ...	,,
2169	177.	.9	903	... ...	... ...	,,
2170	87.	·8	903	... ...	... ...	,,
2171	87·	·8	903	... ...	A variety	,,
2172	87·	·8	903	... ...	Another variety	,,
2173	87·	·8	905	... ...	... ...	,,
2174	177·	·9	906	... ...	... ...	,,
2175	87·	·8	908	... ...	... ...	,,
2176	87·	·8	909	... ...	... ...	,,
2177	87.	·8	910	... ...	... ...	,,
2178	87·	·8	911	... ...	... ...	,,
2179	87·	·8	913	... ...	... ...	,,
2180	162·4	·8	915	... ...	... ...	,,
2181	87·	·7	916	... ...	... ...	,,
2182	79·	·7	917	... ...	... ...	,,
2183	26·	·5	.....	... ...	A small coin	,,
					7 Muzaffar Sháh II 917— 932 H. 1511—1525 A.D.	
2184	162·	·8	,,	... ...	... ...	,,
2185	100·	·8	931	... ...	... ...	,,
2186	100·	·8	No date	... ...	... ...	,,
2187	100·	·8	,,	... ...	Another type	,,
2188	100·	·8	932	... ...	,, ...	,,

SILVER COINS OF THE KINGS OF GUJARÁT.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
					10 *Bahádur Sháh* 932— 943 H. 1526—1536 A.D.	
2189	34·8	·6	943	... ...	Small type	Unique
					12 *Mahmúd Sháh* III *ibn Latíf* 944— 961 H. 1537—1553 A.D.	
2190	109·	.7	959	... ...	... ...	Inedited
2191	109·	·7	No date	... ...	A variety	,,
2192	109·	·7	,,	... ...	Another variety	,,
2193	175·	·9	,,	... ...	,, ...	,,
2194	51·	·6	,,	... ...	,, ...	,,
2195	51·	·6	,,	... ...	,, ...	,,
					13 *Ahmad Sháh* II 961 — 969 H. 1553—1561 A.D.	
2196	175·	·9	962	... ...	... ...	,,
2197	109·	·7	962	... ...	A variety	,,
2198	109·	·7	963	... ...	... ...	,,
2199	109·	·7	968	... ...	... ...	,,
					14 *Muzaffar Sháh* III *Habíb* 969— 991 H. 1561—1583 A.D.	
2200	57·	·6	972	... ...	... ...	,,
2201	51·	·6	974	... ...	... ...	,,
2202	87·5	·7	980	... ...	... ...	,,
2203	172·	·9	991	... ...	... ...	,,
					Gold coins of the Bahmaní Kings of Kulbarga. 2 *Mohammad Sháh* I 759—776 H. 1358—1375 A.D.	
2204	197·7	·9	No date	... ...	... ...	Num. Chronicle, 1881, p. 111
2205	167·2	·9	775	... ...	... ...	Unique, cf. Ibid 1885, p. 227

GOLD COINS OF THE BAHMANÍ KINGS OF KULBARGA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
					8 *Taj-ad-dín Fíróz Sháh* 800— 825 H. 1397—1421 A.D.	
2206	194·7	1·	800	... ...	Very rare	Num. Chron. 1881 p. 112. *et seq.*
					10 *Ala-ad-dín Ahmad Sháh* II 838— 862 H. 1435—1457 A.D.	
2207	170·5	1·	860	... ...	... ...	,,
					11 *Alá-ad-dín Humáyún Sháh* 862— 865 H. 1457—1461 A.D.	
2208	168·1	·9	No date	... ...	... ...	,,
					13 *Mohammad Sháh* II 867— 887 H. 1463—1482 A.D.	
2209	169·	·8	873	... ...	... ...	,,
					14 *Mahmúd Sháh* II 887— 924 H. 1482—1518 A.D.	
2210	169·4	·9	No date	... ...	... ...	,,
					Silver coins of the Bahmaní Kings of Kulbarga. 1 *Hasan Gángú* 748— 759 H. 1347—1358 A.D.	
2211	159·	1·1	758	... ...	... ...	Num. Chron. 1881 p. 107.
					2 *Mohammad Sháh* I 759—776 H. 1358—1375 A.D.	
2212	167·	1·	765	... ...	... ...	,,
2213	165·	1·	777	... ...	... ...	,,

SILVER COINS OF THE BAHMANÍ KINGS OF KULBARGA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
					3 *Mujáhid Sháh* 776— 780 H. 1375—1378 A.D.	
2214	166·4	1·	779	... ...	... ...	Unique; cf. Num. Chron., 1881, *ut supra*
					5 *Mohammad Sháh* I 780—799 H. 1378—1397 A.D.	
2215	166·4	1·	793	... ...	... ...	Inedited
2216	163·	1·	796	Ahsanábád	... ...	,,
2217	163·	1·	797	... ...	... ...	,,
2218	166·4	1·	798	... ...	... ...	,,
					7 *Shams-ad-dín* 799— 800 H. 1397 A.D.	
2219	169.	1·	799	... ...	... ...	Unique
					8 *Taj-ad-dín Fíróz Sháh* II 800—825 H, 1397—1421 A.D.	
2220	155·	1·	803	... ...	... ...	Inedited
2221	166·	1·	804	... ...	... ...	,,
2222	64·	1·	806	... ...	... ...	,,
2223	164·	1·	816	... ...	... ...	,,
2224	164·	1·	823	... ...	... ...	,,
2225	170·	1·1	824	... ...	... ...	,,
2226	173·	1·1	825	... ...	,, ,, ...	,,
					9 *Ahmad Sháh* I 825— 838 H. 1421—1435 A.D.	
2227	170·	1·1	826	... ...	... ...	,,
2228	170·	1·1	827	... ...	... ...	,,
2229	170·	1·1	No date	... ...	... ...	,,
					10 *'Alá-ad-dín Ahmad Sháh* II 838— 862 H. 1435—1457 A.D.	
2230	160·	1·	,,	... ...	... ...	,,
2231	164·	1·	,,	... ...	A variety	,,

SILVER COINS OF THE BAHMANÍ KINGS OF KULBARGA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
					11 *Ala-ad-dín Humáyún Sháh* I 862— 865 H. 1457—1461 A.D.	
2232	164·	1·	868?	... ...	... ...	,,
					13 *Mohammad Sháh* II 867— 887 H. 1463—1482 A.D.	
2233	168·	1·	876	... ...	... ..	,,
2234	164·	1·	877	... ...	... ...	,,
2235	164·	1·	88X	... ...	... ...	,,
2236	26·	·6	.....	... ...	Quarter rupee	,, v. r.
2237	11·	·4	.....	... ...	One-eight of a rupee ...	,, v. r.

All the billon and copper coins of the Sultáns of Dehlí and those of the various Mohammadan dynasties, which flourished during that Sultanate, and issued at different periods coins in several parts of India that are preserved in this cabinet, will be described fully at the end of this work in an appendix

GOLD COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

					2 *Nasîr-ad-dîn Mohammad Humáyún ibn Bâbar* 937— 963 H. 1530—1556 A.D.	
2238	11·5	·4	.....	... ...	Very rare	
					3 *Jelál-ad-dín Mohammad Akbar* 963—1014 H. 1556—1605 A.D.	
2239	164·1	1·1	970	... ...	Round type, very fine ...	
2240	164·6	1·1	971	... ...	Very fine	
2241	166·1	1·2	971	... ...	A variety, very fine	
2242	163·3	1·	972	... ...	Very fine	
2243	167·9	1·1	972	... ...	A variety, very fine	

GOLD COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
2244	170·7	1·2	974	... ...	Very fine	
2245	168·5	·9	975	... ...	,, ...	
2246	196·1	1·3	No date	nor mint	Very rare, and fine	
2247	167·9	1·	,,	... ...	Very fine	
2248	167·2	·9	976	... ...	,, ...	
2249	164·1	1·1	977	... ...	Pierced	
2250	167·9	.9	977	... ...	A variety, very fine	
2251	167.4	1.3	978	... ...	Very rare, and fine	
2252	167·6	1.	978	... ...	A variety, very fine	
2253	167·1	.9	978	... ...	Another variety, very fine ...	
2254	166·9	·9	978	... ...	,, ...	
2255	167·4	.9	980	... ...	,, ...	
2256	164.8	1·	981	Ahmadábád	Very rare	
2257	168·2	1·	982	Akbarábád	Very rare	Marsden No. 813
2258	165·5	1.	983	,,	Very fine	
2259	168·4	.9	983	... ...	A variety, very fine	
2260	165·5	.8	983	... ...	Another variety, a provincial type	
2261	162·6	.9	983	Ahmadábád	Very rare	
2262	167·8	·9	984	... ...	Very fine	
2263	167·8	·8	984	... ...	,, ...	
2264	167·8	·9	984	Ahmadábád	,, ...	
2265	166·6	·9	985	Akbarábád	,, ...	
2266	167.9	1.	985	,,	Another type very fine ...	
2267	169.2	1.	986	,,	Very fine	
2268	167.8	.9	986	Ahmadábád	,, ...	
2269	167.8	·9	986	... ...	A variety, very fine	
2270	167.6	·9	987	Ahmadábád	Very rare, and fine	
2271	167.3	.8	Iláhí 42	Ágrah	,, Month Shahrevar	
2272	163.9	·75	,,43	,,	,, ,, ...	
2273	168.1	7.5	,,48	Láhór	,, Month Tír ...	
2274	164.6	·8	,,49	Ágrah	,, Ardíbihisht ...	
2275	167.8	7.5	,,49	,,	,, Tír	
2276	168.3	7·5	,,49	,,	,, Shahrevar ...	
2277	168.3	7·5	,,49	Láhór	,, ...	

GOLD COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
2278	167·	·75	,,49	Ágrah	Very rare, & fine; month Mihr	
2279	167·9	·7	,,50	Sarhind	,, ,, ,, Abán ...	
2280	167·8	·8	1000	Camp of Victory	,, ,, ,, ...	
2281	168·	·9	1000	,,	A variety	
2282	187·	·8	987	Ahmadábád	Square type, very rare & fine	
2283	169·	·8	988	Láhór	,, ,, ,, ...	
2284	196·	·8	970 Iláhí	,,	Very rare, and fine	Marsden No. 828
2285	164·1	·7	33		Very rare, and fine	
2286	166·9	·7	33	,,	... ...	
2287	186·4	·8	987	Ahmadábád	,, ,, ,, ...	
2288	186·3	·9	977	Láhór	Very rare, and fine	
2289	170·8	·8	987	,,	,, ,, ,, ...	
2290	181·5	·8	989	Fatípúr	... ...	,, No. 818
2291	167·4	·9	997	No mint	Very rare, and fine	
2292	184·9	·7	.....	Ahmadábád	,, ,, ,, ...	
2293	163·4	·9	919	... ...	Rather peculiar	
2294	181·	·8	987	Camp of Victory	... ...	,, 829
2295	165·3	·9	1000 Iláhí	... ...	... ...	
2296	188·5	·8	47	Láhór	Month Tír. Very rare, and fine	
2297	167·4	·75	,,	,,	A variety	
2298	168·2	1·	49	Ágrah	Month Dí, with a couplet and ornaments ,, ,,	,, Unique
2299	182·7	·9	45	Asír	Month Isfandármuz, very rare 4 *Nur-ed-dín Mohammad Jehángír* 1014—1037 H. / 1605—1627 A.D.	Marsden p. 600
2300	164·9	·9	1020	Ágrah	Round type, regnal year 6, very fine ...	Unique
2301	167·	1·	1020	,,	,, ,, Month Amardád	,,
2302	165·6	·9	1020	,,	Square, month Khúrdád ...	,, Very fine
2303	183·5	·9	1023	,,	Month Isfandármuz ...	Unique
2304	167·7	1·	1026	,,	,, Bahman ...	,,
2305	202·4	1·	1015	Láhór	... ...	,,
2306	167·9	·9	1030	Ágrah	Jalús 16 Aries	Very rare

GOLD COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
2307	168·3	·9	1028	Ágrah	Jalús 14 Aries	Very rare
2308	165·6	·9	1030	,,	,, 16 Taurus	,,
2309	167·8	·9	1028	,,	,, 14 ,, ...	,,
2310	168·3	·9	1029	,,	,, 15 Gemini	,,
2311	167·8	·9	1029	,,	,, 15 Cancer	,,
2312	168 2	·9	1034	Kashmír	,, 20 ,, with Núr Jehán Begám	Unique
2313	168·4	·9	1033	Ágrah	,, 19 Leo	Very rare
2314	168·	·9	1028	,,	,, 14 Virgo	,,
2315	168·1	·9	1032	,,	,, 18 Libra	,,
2316	168·	·9	1031	,,	,, 16 Scorpio	,,
2317	167·4	·9	1028	,,	,, 15 ,, tail to right	Unique
2318	167·2	·9	1031	,,	,, 16 Sagittarius... ...	Very rare
2319	167·7	·9	1034	,,	,, 29 Capricorn, for 19 ...	,,
2320	168·3	·9	1032	,,	,, 18 Capricorn	,,
2321	169·7	·9	1027	Ahmadábád	,, X Rev. as silver cancer. Akbar called *Sháhán-Sháh* ...	Unique
2322	167·7	·9	1028	Ágrah	,, 13	Very rare
2323	168·7	·9	1020	... ...	,, 6 Emperor with Kurán in hand, Leo on the rev.	,, fine
2324	167·8	.9	1023	Ajmír	Seated figure holding a wine cup	,,
2325	198·	1·2	1018	Ágrah	Jalús 4	Unique
2326	164·6	1·1	1020	,,	Iláhí 6, Month Dí, very rare	
2327	167·2	1·	1020	,,	,, 6 Míhr ...	
2328	168·4	·9	1026	,,	,, 6 Bahman ...	
2329	168·7	·9	1025	Kashmír	,, 6 Azar ...	
2330	168·2	·8	.....	Bahránpúr	,, 21 Azar ...	
2331	168·3	·8	.....	,,	,, 13 Dí ...	
2332	167·8	·7	.....	,,	,, 2 Farwardín ...	
2333	167·9	·7	.....	,,	,, ,, Tír	
2334	166·2	·8	.....	Al-khílafeh Sh...ábád	Provincial type ... ... 5 *Sheháb-ed-dín Mohammad Sháh Jehán* 1037—1068 H. 1627—1658 A.D	
2335	166·2	·9	1037	Bahránpúr	Round, regnal year 1	Very rare & fine
2336	168·1	·9	1038	Ahmadábád	,, ,, ...	,,
2337	168·2	·7	.....	Shahár	Iláhí 2, Month Farwardín ...	Unique

GOLD COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
2338	168·3	·8	1038	Barhánpûa	Iláhí 2 Shahrevar	Unique
2339	168·4	·9	1038	Akbarábád	,, 2 Ardíbishisht ...	,,
2340	168·2	·8	1030	Ahmadábád	,, 2 Dí	,,
2341	168·4	·9	1039	,,	,, 2 Isfandármuz ...	,,
2342	168·2	·7	.....	,,	Jalús 2	
2343	167·2	·9	.....	Akbarábád	,, 2	
2344	167·8	·8	.....	Sharnápúr	Iláhí year 3	
2345	172·6	1.2	1040	Ilahábád	Very large, and fine square...	
2346	166·	·8	1040	Ahmadábád	Jalùs 2, round	
2347	167·7	·8	1040	,,	... ...	
2348	167·3	·9	1040	,,	Iláhí 3, month Dí	
2349	159·8	·9	1040	Kabúl	4 Khúrdád	
2350	167·5	·9	.....	Surát	,, ,, ...	
2351	167·4	1·	1041	,,	Very rare, and fine	
2352	168·	·9	.....	,,	Iláhí 5. Month Mihr. Very rare, and fine...	
2353	168·5	·85	.....	Ahmadábád	,, 5 ,, ,, ...	
2354	167·8	·9	.....	Surát	,, 5 ,, ,, ...	
2355	179·	1·2	1042	Akbarábád	,, 6 ,, ,, ...	
2356	167·9	1·	1043	,,	,, 6 ,, ,, ...	
2357	165·9	·9	.....	,,	,, 6 ,, ,, ...	
2358	167·2	1·	1044	,,	,, 6 ,, ,, ...	
2359	167·4	·9	1044	,,	,, 8 ,, ,, ...	
2360	166·6	·8	1045	,,	,, 8 ,, ,, ...	
2361	168·7	·9	1046	Surát	,, 9 ,, ,, ...	
2362	168·3	1·	1047	Akbarábád	,, ,, ...	
2363	168·3	·8	.....	Surát	,, 11 ,, ,, ...	
2364	168·3	·8	1048	Bahránpúr	,, 11 ,, ,, ...	
2365	167·9	·8	1049	... ...	,, 12 ,, ,, ...	
2366	165·4	·9	1049	Ahmadábád	,, 9 ,, ,, ...	
2367	16·84	·9	1049	Akbarábád	,, 13 ,, ,, ...	
2368	165·9	·9	1051	,,	,, 15 ,, ,, ...	
2369	167·4	·95	1052	,,	,, 15 ,, ,, ...	
2370	167·2	1·	1053	,,	,, 16 ,, ,, ...	
2371	166·	·9	1053	,,	,, 16 A variety ,, ...	
2372	165·2	·95	1053	,,	,, 17 ,, ,, ...	
2373	166·4	·8	1054	Láhór	,, 18 ,, ,, ...	

GOLD COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
2374	166·7	·95	1054	Akbarábád	Regnal year 18	Very rare & fine
2375	167·7	·9	1056	,,	,, 20	,,
2376	168·1	·95	1057	,,	,, 20	,,
2377	161·2	·9	1057	,,	,, square ...	,,
2378	167·7	·7	1057	,,	Iláhí 21	Unique
2379	173·7	·9	1060	Barhánpúr	Regnal year 23	Very rare & fine
2380	168·4	·9	1061	Dehlí	,, 23	,,
2381	168·3	·85	1062	Akbarábád	,, 22	,,
2382	167·2	·85	1064	,,	,, 26	,,
2383	167·8	·9	1064	,,	,, 27	,,
2384	167·5	·8	1064	,,	,, 28	,,
2385	167·1	·7	1065	,,	,, 29	,,
2386	168·6	·85	1065	Láhór	,, 29	,,
2387	168·5	.9	1067	Akbarábád	,, 30	,,
2388	169·2	·8	X	,,	,, 30	,,
2389	168·3	·75	1067	Multán	,, 31	,,
2390	167·2	·8	1068	Farukábád	,, 31	,,
2391	166·	·8	...	Akbarábád	Both sides with Sháh Jehán, 31	Unique
2392	167·4	·8	1068	Multán	,, ,, 32	
2393	169·4	·9	.....	... ...	Kalíma on both sides ...	Unique
2394	163·1	·1	1042	Akbarábád	Regnal year 6 ...	Very rare & fine
2395	165·6	9·	1046	,,	,, 7 ...	,,
2396	166·3	·8	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
2397	167·3	·7	.....	... ...	Iláhí 6	,,
2398	168·8	1·1	.....	... ...	Regnal year 21	,,
2399	166·3	·1	.....	... ...	,, 2	,,
2400	166·3	·7	.....	... ...	Small, square	,,
2401	110·7	·8	1051	Akbarábád	⅔ Mohur	Unique
					Aurángzéb Alamgír 1068—1118 H. 1858—1707 A.D.	
2402	168·4	·1	1069	,,	Regnal year 1	Very rare & fine
2403	168·4	·8	1070	Multán	,, 1	,,
2404	169·1	·9	1073	Aurangábád	,, 3	,,
2405	168·1	·9	1076	Multán	,, 8	,,
2406	166·9	·9	1080	,,	,, 13	,,
2407	167·5	·9	1082	Akbarábád	,, 15	,,

GOLD COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
2408	166·1	.9	1087	Multán	... ...	Very rare & fine
2409	169·4	·9	1087	... ...	... ...	,,
2410	169·3	·9	1090	... ...	... ...	,,
2411	170·5	·8	.....	... ...	A variety	,,
2412	167·9	·95	1096	Sháhjehán-ábád	... ...	,,
2413	168·6	·95	1096	,,	Regnal year 28	,,
2414	168·3	·95	1098	Akbarábád	,, 30	,,
2415	169·3	·9	1093	Zafarábád	,, 31	,,
2416	169·	.9	1108	Láhór	,, ...	,,
2417	168·2	1.	1109	Ettawá	,, 41	,,
2418	167.7	.9	1112	Dàr-i-Zafár (house of Victory)	,, 44	,,
2419	168·7	·9	1115	Hasanábád	,, 48	Unique
2420	168·3	.9	1117	Sháhjehán-ábád	,, 49	Very rare & fine
2421	168·	·8	1117	Ettawá	,, 50	,,
					7 *Mohammad Azim Sháh* 1118 H. / 1707 A.D.	
2422	168·	·9	1118	Bahránpúr	1	,,
					8 *Bahádur Sháh* 1118—1124 H. / 1707—1712 A.D.	
2423	168.4	·9	1120	Dàr-el-surúr (Abode of Joy)	,, 2	,,
2424	167·7	.9	1122	Sháhjehán-ábád	... ...	,,
2425	169·1	.9	1122	Multán	,, 4	,,
					9 *Jehándár Sháh* 1124 H. / 1712 A.D.	
2426	169·	·9	1124	Aurangábád	,, 1	,,

GOLD COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
2427	166·	·8	.....	Zafár-el-Mullák	,, 1	Very rare & fine
2428	168·3	·9	1124	,,	A variety 1	,,
					10 *Mohammad Farrukhsír* 1124—1131 H. / 1712—1719 A.D.	
2429	169·1	·9	1124	Surát	,, 1	,,
2430	168·	·9	1125	... ...	,, 2	,,
2431	169·7	·8	.....	... ...	,, 1	,,
2432	168·2	·9	.....	... ...	,, 2	,,
2433	168.2	.95	1126	Sháhjehán-ábád	,, 3	,,
2434	167.6	·9	1127	Abkarábád	,, 4	,,
2435	167·8	1·	1129	Láhór	,, 6	,,
2436	169·7	1·	1129	Multán	,, 5	,,
2437	168·8	1·	1129	Sháhjehán-ábád	,, 6	,,
2438	167·	1·2	1129	Akbarábád	,, 6	,,
2439	170·	·8	X	... ...	,, 7	,,
2440	167·3	·95	1130	Sháhjehán-ábád	,, 6	,,
2441	170·	·95	1130	Multán	,, 7	,,
					11 *Rafiè-ed-darjat* 1131 H. / 1719 A.D.	
2442	168·9	·8	1131	Sháhjehán-ábád	,, 1	,,
2443	167·9	·95	1131	,,	A variety 1	Unique
					12 *Rafiè-ed-daulat Sháh Jehán* II 1131 H. / 1719 A.D.	
2444	167·5	·9	1131	Sháhjehán-ábád	,, 1	Unique
2445	167·7	1·1	1131	Akbarábád	*Mustakar-al-Khalifat* (Abode of the Khalifate)	,,

GOLD COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
					13 *Mohammad Sháh* 1131—1161 H. 1719—1748 A.D.	
2446	168.6	·9	1131	Sháhjehánábád	„ 1	Very rare & fine
2447	296·6	1.3	1131	„	„ 1, heavy piece ...	Unique
2448	167·2	·9	1134	„	„ 6	Very rare & fine
8449	167·6	1·	1142	„	„ 11	„
2450	167·6	1·2	1142	„	„ 11, large size ...	Unique
2451	188·0	·9	1151	Kabúl	„ 21 „ ...	„
2452	168·2	·95	1152	... ...	„ 22	„
2453	167·2	1·	1152	Sháhjehánábád	„ 22	„
2454	167·8	·9	.....	„	„ 25	„
2455	167·3	·85	1159	Surát	„ 29	„
					14 *Ahmád Sháh* 1161—1167 H. 1748—1754 A.D.	
2456	167·3	·85	.....	... ...	Regnal year one	Unique
2457	166·8	·85	.....	Sháhjehánábád	... ...	Very rare & fine
2458	167·6	·9	1161	Surát	1	„
2459	167·5	·9	.....	Sháhjehánábád	„ 4	„
2460	169·2	·9	1165	Multán	„ 5	„
2460	167·3	1.	1166	Farukábád	„ 6	„
					15 *Azíz-ed-dín Mohammad Alamgír II* 1167—1175 H. 1754—1761 A.D.	
2462	167.5	·95	1167	Sháhjehánábád	1	Unique
2463	168·2	·95	1168	„	„ 2	Marsden No. 927
2464	167·1	·8	1170	... ...	„ 3	Very rare & fine
2465	167.7	·9	1170	„	„ 4	„
2466	167·4	·9	1172	„	„ 5	„
					16 *Sháh Jehán III*	
2467	167·2	·1	1173	Ahmadnágár Farukábád	„ One	Unique

GOLD COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
					17 *Sháh Alám* 1175— H. 1761— A.D.	
2468	167·7	·9	.....	... ...	„ 6	Very rare & fine
2469	167·1	·9	1184	Zafarábád		
2470	169·8	·8	1204	Akargát ?	36	„
2471	166·8	·9	.....	... ...	With Shrî 6	„
					Akbar II	
2472	165·5	·8	1220	Sháhjehán-ábád	„ 6	„
					Sláh Alum	
2473	165·1	1·3	1221	„	„ 49 ... ... The last year; died on 3rd December 1221	„

SILVER COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

					Babár	
2474	70·4	·9	935	Ágrah	... ...	Inedited
2475	70·4	·9	937	... ...	... ...	„
2476	70·4	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	„
2477	70·4	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	„
					Humáyún	
2478	70·4	·9	941	... ...	... ...	„
2479	37·	·8	.....	... ...	... ...	„
2480	37·	·8	944	... ...	... ...	„
2481	70·	1·	.....	Nimróz; Seis-tán	... ...	Thomas No. 175 Inedited
2482	70·	·1	.....	... ...	... ...	„
2483	70.	·1	.....	Kandahár	... ...	„
					Kamrán Sháh	
2484	70.	·1	.....	... ...	... ...	Unique
					Akbar	
2185	173·	1·1	968		Round rupee ...	
2186	173·	1·1	970		„	

SILVER COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References
2487	173·	1·1	971	... ...	... ...	
2488	173·	1·1	973	... ...	... ...	
2489	173·	1·1	974	... ...	... ...	
2490	167·5	1·	974	... ...	A variety	
2491	167·5	1·	976	... ...	... ...	
2492	167·5	1·	978	... ...	... ...	
2493	167·5	1·	979	... ...	... ...	
2494	167·5	1·	979	... ...	A variety	
2495	167·5	1·	980	... ...	... ...	
2496	167.5	1·	281	... ...	... ...	
2497	174·	1·1	983	... ...	... ...	
2498	167·	1·	983	... ...	A variety	
2499	167·	1·	983	... ...	Another variety	
2500	167·	1·	984	... ...	... ...	
2501	167·	1·	984	... ...	A variety	
2502	176·	1·	985	... ...	... ...	
2503	176·	1·	985	... ...	A variety	
2504	176·	1·	985	... ...	Another variety	
2505	167·	1·	986	... ...	... ...	
2506	167·	1·	9...	... ...	... ...	
2507	167.	1·	9...	... ...	... ...	
2508	167.	1·	.....	... ...	... ...	
2509	180·5	1·	.....	... ...	Provincial type	
2510	81·4	7.	.....	... ...	Half-rupee	
2511	81·4	7·	.....	... ...	A variety	
2512	108.5	8·	.....	... ...	Another variety	
2513	82·5	7·	.....	... ...	,, ...	
2514	82·5	7·	993	... ...	Gujarát type, dated... ...	
2515	82·5	7.	9–8	... ...	½ rupee, Gujarát type, dated..	
2516	82·5	7·	994	... ...	,, ...	
2517	82 5	7.	997	... ...	½ rupee	
2518	40·5	6.	.....	... ...	¼ rupee	
2519	40·5	6.	.....	... ...	,, Gujarát type, a variety.	

SILVER COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
2520	174·5	·8	985	Sultán-i-Fatipûr	Square	
2521	174·5	.8	985	... ...	,, ...	
2522	174·5	·8	986	... ...	,, ...	
5223	174·5	·8	987	... ...	,, ...	
2524	174·5	·8	987	... ...	,, A variety	
2525	174·5	·8	987	Camp of Victory	,, ,, ...	
2526	174·5	·8	988	... ...	,, ,, ...	
2527	174·5	·8	988	Láhór	,, ,, ...	
2528	174·5	8	988	Camp of Victory	,, ,, ...	
2529	174·5	·8	988	... ...	A variety	
2530	173·5	·9	988	... ...	A large piece, another variety	Fine & rare
2531	174·	·8	988	Láhór	... ...	Marsden, p. 826
2532	174·	·8	991	... ...	... ...	Very rare & fine
2533	174·	·8	993	... ...	... ...	
2534	174·	·8	993	... ...	A variety	
2535	174·	·8	995	... ...	... ...	
2536	174·	·8	995	... ...	A variety	
2537	174·	·8	996	... ...	... ...	
2538	171·	·8	996	... ...	A variety	
2539	171·	.8	997	... ...	A variety	
2540	171·	·8	997	... ...	... ...	
2541	171·	·8	997	... ...	... ...	
2542	171·	·8	998	... ...	... ...	Rare & fine
2543	171·	·8	998	... ...	A variety	,,
2544	171·	·8	998	... ...	Another variety	,,
2545	171·	·8	999	... ...	... ...	,,
2546	171·	·8	999	... ...	Provincial type	,,
2547	171·	·8	1000	... ...	... ...	,,
2548	168·5	·8	Alif 1000	Camp of Victory	... ...	,,
2549	168·5	·8	1000	... ...	... ...	,,
2550	168·5	·8	1000	... ...	Another variety	,,
2551	168·5	·8	1000	... ...	,, ...	Ornamented with a rose

SILVER COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
2552	168·5	1.8	1000	Camp of Victory	A provincial type (rude) ...	Rare & fine
2553	168·5	·8	1000	,,	Another type (finer) ...	,,
2554	168·5	·8	1000	,,	Another (middling) ...	,,
2555	168.5	·8	1000	,,	Another	Marsden, No. 829—830
2556	168·5	·8	No	date nor mint	... ...	Rare & fine
2557	168.5	8.	No date	Camp of Victory	... ...	
2558	168·5	·8	,,	,,	Plated	
2559	168·5	·8	,,	No mint	Rude imitation	
2560	165.4	·9	988	Camp of Victory	Fine imitation	
2561	165·4	.9	1000	,,	Another	
2562	170.	.8	989	No mint	,, ...	
2563	184.	.9	.....	... ...	,, ...	
2564	165·4	·9	.....	... ...	A variety	
2565	165.4	.9	.....	... ...	Another variety	Rare & fine
2566	87·	·7	992	... ...	,, ...	
2567	87·	·7	996	... ...	... ...	
2568	87·	·7	1000	... ...	,, ...	
			Iláhí		Round rupees of the Iláhí type	
2569	176.5	.8	39	Ahmadábád	Month Míhr	,,
2570	176·5	·8	39	,,	,, Bahman	,,
2571	176·5	.8	39	,,	,, Dí	,,
2572	176·5	.8	40	Láhór	,, Farwardín ...	,,
2573	176·5	·8	41	Ahmadábád	,, Azar	,,
2574	176·5	·8	41	,,	,, Abán	,,
2575	176·5	.8	41	Láhór	,, Míhr	,,
2576	176·5	.8	42	,,	,, Dí	,,
2577	176·5	.8	42	Ahmadábád	,, Dí	,,
2578	176·5	.8	43	,,	,, Isfandármuz ...	,,
2579	176·5	.8	43	,,	,, Dí	,,

SILVER COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References
2580	175.5	·8	44	,,	Month Isfandármūz ...	,,
2581	175·5	.8	44	,,	,, Shahrewar ...	,,
2582	176·5	·8	44	,,	,, Azar ...	,,
2583	176·5	·8	44	,,	,, Tír ...	,,
2584	176·5	·8	44	Agrah	,, Shahrewar ...	,,
2585	176·5	·8	44	,,	,, Ardíbihisht ...	,,
2586	175.	·8	46	Ahmadábád	,, Azar ...	,,
2587	175·	·8	46	Lahór	,, Khúrdád... ...	Very rare & fine
2588	175·	·8	46	Ahmadábád	,, Dí ...	,,
2589	175·	·8	47	,,	,, Isfandármuz ...	,,
2590	175·5	·8	47	,,	,, Azar ...	,,
2591	175·5	·8	47	,,	,, Abán ...	,,
2592	175·5	·8	47	Lahór	,, Ardíbihisht ...	,, Ornamented
2593	175·5	·8	47	Ahmadábád	,, Míhr	,,
2594	175·5	·8	47	,,	,, Tír ...	,,
2595	175·	.8	48	,,	,, Khúrdád... ...	Ornamented rare & fine
2596	175·	·8	48	Lahór	,, ,, ...	,,
2597	175.	.8	48	Ahmadábád	,, Farwardín ...	,,
2598	175·	·8	49	Lahór	,, ,, ...	,,
2599	176·	·8	4X	Ahmadábád	,, Tír	,,
2600	176·	·8	4X	,,	,, Khúrdád... ...	,,
2601	176·	·8	4X	,,	,, Bahman	,,
2602	176·	·8	4X	,,	,, Khúrdád... ...	,,
2603	176·	·8	4X	,,	,, Azar	,,
2604	176·	·8	4X	,,	,, Abán	,,
2605	176·	·8	50	,,	,, Farwardín ...	,,
2606	176·	1·3	... ...	... ...	,, Tír	Unique
					Small size type	
2607	158·5	·7	4X	Ágrah	Large size, plated, Ardíbihisht	,,
2608	83·5	·7	44	Ahmadábád	Half-rupee, Azar	Very rare & fine
2609	84·5	·7	45	Kabúl	Month Dí	,,
2610	84·5	·7	45	Lahór	,, Dí	,,
2611	84·5	·7	46	Kabúl	,, Dí	,,
2612	84·5	·7	47	Lahór	,, Abán	,,
2613	84·5	.7	47	Kabúl	,, Abán	,,

SILVER COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
2614	84·5	·7	48	,,	Month Azar	,,
2615	84·5	·7	48	Lahór	,, Azar	,,
2616	84·5	·7	49	Kabúl	,, Farwardín ...	,,
2617	84·5	·7	49	Lahór	,, Abán	,,
2618	84·5	·7	4XX	Ahmadábád	,, Isfándármuz ...	,,
2619	84·5	.7	4XX	,,	,, Dí	,,
2620	84·5	·7	4XX	,,	,, Bahman	,,
2621	84·5	·7	50	Kabúl	,, Farwardín, ¼ rupee	,,
2622	41·5	·6	46	Lahór	,, Dí, ⅛ rupee ...	,,
2623	17·	·4	XX	x	,, Azar	,,
			Iláhí		Square Iláhí rupees	
2624	173·5	·8	32	... ...	... ...	Beautiful & Ornamented
2625	173·5	·8	33	... ...	A variety	,,
2626	17·35	.8	36	Lahór	,, Shahrewar ...	,,
2627	173·5	·8	37	,,	,, Ardíbihisht ...	,,
2628	173·5	·8	38	No Mint	Another type, no month ...	,,
2629	173·5	·8	38	Lahór	Month Ardíbihisht ...	,,
2630	173·5	·8	38	,,	,, Farwardín ...	,,
2631	173·5	·8	38	Ahmadábád	,, Dí	,,
2632	173·5	·8	39	x	,, Míhr	,,
2633	173·5	·8	39	Ahmadábád	,, Ardíbihisht ...	,,
2634	173·5	·8	39	Tatta	,, Bahman	,,
2635	173·5	·8	41	x	,, Shahrewar ...	,,
2636	173·5	·8	44	x	x	,,
2637	173·5	·8	46	Tatta	,, Míhr	,,
2638	173·5	·8	46	,,	,, Shahrewar ...	,,
2639	173·5	·8	46	,,	,, Khúrdád	,,
2640	173·5	8	47	,,	,, Abán	,,
2641	173·5	·8	48	,,	,, Tír	,,
2642	173·5	·8	48	,,	,, Isfandármuz ...	,,
2643	173·5	·8	49	,,	,, Shahrewar ...	,,
2644	166·5	·8	49	,,	,, Isfandármuz ...	,,
2645	166·5	·8	50	,,	No Month	,,
2646	166·5	·8	39	Doubtful, mint		,,
2647	166·5	·8	4XX	Tatta	Month Isfandármuz ...	,,
					,, Farwardín ...	,,

SILVER COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
2648	86·	.6	38	Ahmadábád	Half rupee, month Bahman...	,,
2649	87·5	·7	4 x	x	x	,,
					Jehángír	
2650	173·	·7	1014	... ...	1st year, Kalima	A beautiful pie ce
2651	211·	·8	1014	Ágrah	,, ,, ...	,,
2652	211·	·8	1015	Ahmadábád	2nd ,, ,, ...	,,
2653	211·	·8	1015	,,	,, ,, a variety...	,,
2654	210·	1	1015	Láhór	1st year, a heavy rupee, month Míhr	,,
2655	211·	·8	1015	,,	A variety ,, ,, ...	,,
2656	211·	·8	1015	Ágrah	1st year, a heavy rupee, month Míhr	
2657	211·	·8	1015	x	2nd ,, Kalima	,,
2658	211·	·8	1016	Ahmadábád	2nd ,, ...	,,
2659	211·	·8	1015	... ...	3rd ,, ...	,,
2660	211·	·8	1016	Patnáh	2nd ,, ...	,,
2661	211·	·8	1016	Ahmadábád	A heavy rupee, regnal year 2, Kalima	Very rare & fine
2662	211·	·8	1016	,,	R. y. 2, a variety	,,
2663	211·5	·8	1016	Ágrah	,, month Míhr ...	,, Unique
2664	220.5	·9	1017	Ahmadábád	R. y. 3, a heavy rupee ...	Very rare & fine
2665	220·5	.9	1017	,,	,, 3, a variety	,,
2666	220 5	·9	1017	,,	,, 3, ,, ...	,,
2667	220·5	·9	1017	Akbarábád	,, 3, month Míhr ...	,,
2668	220·5	·9	1018	Ahmadábád	,, 4, no month	,,
2669	220·5	·9	1018	,,	,, 5 ,, ...	,,
2670	220·5	·9	1018	Láhór	,, 4 ,, ...	,,
2671	220·5	·9	1018	,,	,, 5 ,, ...	,,
2672	220·5	·9	1019	Ahmadábád	,, 6	,,
2673	220·5	·9	1019	,,	,, 6, a variety	,,
2674	220·5	·9	1019	... ...	,, 5, Kalima	
2675	220·5	1·	1019	Kabúl	,, 5	Unique

SILVER COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
2676	220·5	1.	1019	Shahár ?	R. y. 6, a heavy rupee ...	Unique
2677	220·5	1·	1019	Lahór	„ 5, month Shahrewar ...	„
2678	220·5	1·	1019	„	„ 5 „	Ornamental border, very rare and fine
2679	207·6	·9	1019	... ...	„ 5, Kalima	„
2680	220·	1·	1020	Lahór	„ 6, Kalima	„
2681	175.	8.	1020	... ...	„ 6, month Míhr ...	Unique
2682	210·	·9	1020	... ...	A new type with ornamental border	„
2683	220.	1·	1020	Ágrah	R. y. 6, with the name *Mohammad Jehángír*, Kalima.	„
2684	175·	·8	9021	Ahmadábád	R. y. 7, month Abán ...	„ very rare & fine
2685	175·	·8	1021	„	„ Farwardín	„
2686	175.	·8	1021	„	„ Shahrewar	„
2687	175·	.8	1021	„	„ Khúrdád	„
2688	175.	.8	1021	„	„ Míhr	„
2689	175.	.8	1021	„	„ Abán	„
2690	175·	·8	1021	„	„ Dí	„
2691	175.	.8	1022	„	„ Abán	„
2692	175·	·8	1022	„	„ Azar	„
2693	175·	·8	1022	„	„ Khúrdád	„
2694	175·	.8	1022	„	„ Tír	„
2695	175·	·8	1022	„	„ Bahman	„
2696	175.	.8	1022	„	„ Abán	„
2697	175·	.8	1023	No mint	„ Khúrdád, ornamental border... ...	Unique
2698	175·	·8	1023	Ahmadábád	....	Very rare & fine
2699	175·	·8	1023	„	Amardád	„
2700	175·	.8	1023	„	A variety	„
2701	175·	.8	1023	„	Shahrewar	„
2702	175·	.8	.....	Lahór	R. y. 9, Tír	„
2703	175·	.8	.....	Ahmadábád	„ 9	„
2704	175·	·8	1024	„	month Isfandármuz ...	„
2705	175·	·8	1024	„	„ Abán	„

SILVER COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
2706	175·	.8	1024	Ahmadábád	Month Azar	Very rare & fine
2707	175·	·8	1024	,,	,, Tír	,,
2708	175·	·8	1024	,,	,, Khúrdád	,,
2709	175·	·8	1024	,,	,, Shahrewar	,,
2710	175·	·8	1024	,,	,, Abán	,,
2711	175·	.8	1024	,,	,, Tír	,,
2712	175·	·8	1025	,,	Azar	,,
2713	173·5	.8	1025	Mint X	R. y. 14	
2714	173·5	·8	1025	Ahmadábád	,, 15	,,
2715	173·5	·8	1025	,,	Shahrewar	,,
2716	173·5	·8	1025	,,	A variety	,,
2717	173·5	·8	1025	,,	Abán	,,
2718	173·5	·8	1025	,,	Khúrdád	,,
2719	173·5	.8	1025	,,	Amardád	,,
2720	173.5	.8	1025	,,	R. y. 15, ...	,,
2721	173·5	.8	1026	,,	Bahman	,,
2722	173.5	·8	1026	,,	R. y. 15	,,
2723	173·5	.8	1026	Lahór	,, 15, Ardíbihisht ...	,,
2724	173·5	·8	1026	Fatta	,, 15, Míhr	,,
2725	173.5	·8	1026	Kandáhár	,, 16	,,
2726	173·5	.8	1026	Lahór	,, 16 Ardíbihisht ...	,,
2727	173.5	·8	1026	Ahmadábád	Azar	,,
2728	173.5	.8	1026	,,	Khúrdád	,,
2729	173·5	.8	1027	,,	Az anyá	Unique
2730	173.5		1027	,,	A new type, Jalus 16 ...	,,
2731	173·5	·8	1027	Lahór	R. y. 12 or 16, Ardíbihisht	Very rare & fine
2732	176·	·8	1027	Ahmadábád	,, 16 or 12, Bahman ...	,,
2733	176·	.8	1027	,,	,, 16, ,, ,, ...	,,
2734	176·	.8	1027	,,	,, 13, Az ánya	Unique & fine
					,, 13, ...	,,
2735	176.	.8	1028	Kandáhár	,, 14	Very rare & fine
2736	176·	·8	1028	Lahór	,, 16, Ardíbihisht ...	,,
2737	176·	·8	1028	Ahmadábád	,, 14	,,

SILVER COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References
2738	176.	·8	1029	Ahmadábád	R. y. 14	Rare & fine
2739	176·	.8	1029	,,	,, 15	,,
2740	176·	·8	1029	Kandáhár	,, 15	,,
2741	176·	·8	1029	Ahmadábád	,, 15	,,
2742	176·	·8	1029	,,	,, 15, A variety	,,
2743	176·	·8	1029	Lahór	,, 15.....	,,
2744	176.	·8	1030	Kandahár	,, ...	,,
2745	176·	·8	1030	Ahmadábád	,, 15	,,
2746	176·	·8	1030	,,	,, 16	,,
2747	176·	·8	1031	,,	,, 16	,,
2748	176·	·8	1033	Dehlí	Farwardín	,,
2749	176·	·8	1034	,,	Adár	,,
					Rarities and Peculiarities of the coins of the Emperor Jehángír	
2750	176·	·8	.....	... ...	R. y. 1, rebel rupee ...	,,
2751	176·	.8	.....	... ...	,, A variety ...	,,
2752	176·	·8	.....	Ahmadnágár	Kalima rupee	,,
2753	210.5	.8	.....	Lahór	,, ...	,,
2754	176·	·8	1018	Bahránpúr	R. y. 6 Shahrewar ...	,,
2755	174·	·8	.....	Ahmadábád	,, 17	,,
2756	174·	·8	.....	Lahór	,, 6 Amardád... ...	Very rare & fine
2757	174·	·8	.....	Ahmadábád	,, 8 Tír	,,
2758	174·	·8	.....	Mint-Abtar ?	,, Khúrdád, a new type and ornamental border	Unique
2759	174·	·8	.....	Surát	R. y. 16 Shahrewar ...	Very rare & fine
2760	174·	·8	.....	Tatta ?	Isfandármuz ...	,,
2761	176·	·8	.....	Surát	,, 17	,,
2762	208·5	·8	.....	,,	,, 18 Farwardín ...	,,
2763	177·	·8	.....	Ahmadábád	,, 21	,,
2764	177·	·8	.....	Akbarábád	New type, ornamental border, Month Míhr	Unique
					Jehangír as Sélim Sháh	
2765	177·	·8	.....	Ahmadábád	Selim Sháh, r. y. 2, month Khúrdád	,,

SILVER COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
2766	172·	.8	.....	Ahmadábád	Selim Sháh r. y. 2, month Tír	Veay rare & fine
2767	175·	·8	.....	,,	,, ,, 5 ,, Azar	,,
2768	175·	·8	.....	,,	,, ,, 5 ,, Dí	,,
					Jehángír and Núr Jehán	
2769	175·	·8	1033	Ahmadábád	R. y. 19	,,
2770	175·	·8	1034	,,	,, 19	,,
2771	175·	·8	1034	Surát	,, 19 ,, ...	,,
2772	175·	·8	1035	,,	,, 20	,,
2773	175·	·8	1036	,,	....	,,
2774	175·	·8	1037	Ahmadábád	R. y. 21	,,
					Square rupees, ...	,,
2775	173·	·9	1020	Ágrah	R. y. 11 Month Tír ..	,,
2776	173·	·9	1020	,,	,, 11 Ardíbihisht ...	,,
2777	173·	·9	.....	,,	,, 13 ,, ...	,,
					Half rupees	,,
2778	106·	·7	1014	Kabúl	Heavy, kalima, r. y. 1	Unique
2779	87·	·7	×	... ...	R. y. 1 ,,	Very rare & fine
2780	87·	·7	.....	Ahmadábád	....	,,
2781	87.	·7	1014	,,	Khúrdád	,,
2782	87·	·7	1021	... ...	....	,,
					Jehángír and Núr Jehán	
2783	87·	·7	1036	Surát	½ rupee, ...	Unique
					Zodiacal rupees	
2784	176·	·8	1027	Ahmadábád	R. y. 13 Aries	Very rare & fine
2785	176·	·8	1027	,,	,, 13 Taurus	,,
2786	176·	·8	1027	,,	,, 13 Gemini	,,
2787	176·	·8	1027	,,	,, 13 Cancer	,,
2788	176·	·8	1027	,,	,, 13 Leo	,,
2789	87·5	·7	1027	,,	Half rupee, Leo	Unique
2790	175.	·8	1026	,,	Rupee 7 Pisces	,,

SILVER COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
					Sháh Jehán	
2791	175·	·8	1337	Ahmadábád	R. y. 1	Very rare & fine
2792	175·	·8	1037	Ágrah	,, 1	,,
2793	175·	·8	,,	Surát	,, 1	,,
2794	175·	.8	,,	Bahránpúr	,, 1	,,
2695	135·	·8	,,	Lahór	,, 1	,,
2796	175·	·8	1038	Surát	,, 1	,,
2797	175·	·8	,,	Ahmadábád	,, 1	,,
2798	175·	·8	.....	,,	,, 2, Month Tír, ...	,,
2799	175·	·8	.....	,,	,, 2 ,, Dí ...	,,
2800	175·	·8	1039	Akbarádád	,, 2	,,
2801	175·	.8	,,	Mlután	,, 2 ,, Azar ...	,,
2802	175·	·8	,,	Bahránpúr	,, 3 ,, Tír ...	,,
2803	175·	·8	,,	Akbarábád	,, 2	,,
2804	175·	1·	,,	... ...	,, 2 A variety ...	,,
2085	175·	·9	,,	Lahór	,, 2	,,
2806	166·5	·9	1040	Tattá	,, 3, Míhr	,,
2807	176·	·9	.....	Ahmadábád	,, 3 Abán	,,
2808	176·	·9	1040	,,	,, 3 Míhr	,,
2809	176·	·9	.....	,,	,, 4 Bahman ...	,,
2810	176·	·9	1040	Surát	,, 3	,,
2811	176·	·9	,,	Bahránpúr	,, 4	,,
2812	176·	·9	1041	Tattá	,, 4, Azar	,,
2813	176.	·9	1040	Multán	,, 4	,,
2814	176·	·9	1041	,,	,, 4	,,
2815	176·	9	,,	,,	,, 5	,,
2816	176·	·9	,,	... ...	,, 4, ...	,,
2817	176·	·9	1040	Akbarábád	,, 4	,,
2818	176·	·9	,,	,,	,, 4 A variety ...	,,
2819	176·	·9	,,	... ...	,, 4 Another variety	,,
2820	176·	·9	XXX	Surát	,, 4	,,
2821	176·	·9	1041	... ...	,, 5	,,
2822	176·	·9	,,	Akbarábád	,, 4	,,
2823	176·	·9	,,	Multán	,, 4	,,

SILVER COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
2824	176·	·9	1041	Multán	R. y. 5	
2825	176·	·9	,,	Surát	,, 6	
2826	176·	·9	1042	Akbarábád	,, 6	
2827	176·	·9	,,	Multán	,, 6	
2828	176·	·9	1043	Multán	R. y. 7	
2829	176·	·9	1043	Surát	X X	
2830	176·	·9	He-gira	Lahór	R. y. 7	
2831	176·	·9	1044	Akbarábád	,, 7	
2832	176·	·9	,,	Multán	,, 8	
2833	176·	·9	1045	,,	,, 8, Month Shahrewar	
2834	176·	·9	1047	Surát	,, 11	
2835	176·	·9	1049	Tattá	,, 13	
2836	176·	·9	1050	Surát	,, 13	
2837	176·	·9	1052	Multán	,, 16	
2838	176·	·9	1053	Surát	,, 17	
2839	166·	·9	1052	Junágár	,, 12	Very rare
2840	176·	·9	1047	Akbarábád	,, ...	
2841	176·	·9	1045	Surát	,, 8	
2842	176·	·9	1046	,,	,, 9	
2843	176·	·9	1045	Multán	,, 9	
2844	176·	·9	1046	,,	,, 9	
2845	176·	·9	1044	Akbarnágár	,, 7, Iláhí month Shahrewar	
2846	176.	·9	1044	Akbarábád	,, 8	
2847	176·	·9	1047	,,	,, 11	
2848	176·	9	1050	Tattá	,, 13	
2849	176·	·9	1050	Junágár	,, 14	
2850	176·	·9	1057	Tattá	,, 14 Iláhí month Isfándarmuz	
2851	176·	·9	1052	Multán	,, 16	
2852	176·	·9	1053	,,	,, 18	
2853	176·	·9	1054	,,	,, 17	
2854	176·	·9	1054	,,	,, 18	
2855	176·	·9	1054	Surát	,, ...	
2856	176·	·9	1055	... ...	,, 18	
2857	176·	·9	,,	... ...	,, 19	
2858	176·	·9	,,	Surát	,, 19	
2859	176·	·9	,,	Ahmadábád	,, 20	

SILVER COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
2860	176·	.9	1056	Kattak	R. y. 20	
2861	176·	·9	.....	Surát	„ 19	
2862	176·5	·8	.....	„	„ 20	
2863	176·5	·8	1056	„	„ 20	
2864	176·5	.8	1056	Lahór	„ 19	
2865	176·5	·8	1056	Multán	„ 20	
2866	176·5	.8	1057	Tattá	„ 20	
2867	176·	·9	1057	Surát	„ 20	
2868	176·	·9	1057	„	„ 20 A variety	
2869	176·	·9	1057	„	„ 21	
2870	176·5	·9	1058	... ...	R. y. 21	
2871	176·5	·9	1058	Surát	„ 22	
2872	176·5	.9	1058	Ahmadábád	„ 22	
2873	176·5	.9	1059	... ...	„ 22	
2874	176.5	·9	1059	Surát	„ 23	
2875	176·5	.9	1060	Junágár	„	
2876	176.5	·9	1061	Akbarábád	„ 25	
2877	176·5	·9	1061	Surát	„	
2878	176·5	.9	1061	Sákkár	„ 25	
2879	176.5	.9	1062	Jamnagár	„	
2880	176·5	·9	1062	Lahór	„ 25	
2881	176.5	·9	1062	Cambáyet	„ 26	
2882	176.5	.9	1063	Surát	„	
2883	176·5	.9	1063	Katák	„ 26	
2884	176.5	.9	1064	Lahór	„ 28	
2885	176·5	·9	1065	Surát	„ 28	
2886	176·5	·9	1065	Lahór	„ 28	
2887	176·5	·9	1065	Katák	„ 28	
2888	176 5	·9	1065	Cambáyet	„ X	
2889	176.5	·9	1066	Surát	„ 30	
2890	176·5	·9	1066	Multán	„ 39	
2891	176·5	·9	1066	„	„ 30	
2892	176·5	·9	1066	Jamnágár	... ...	
2893	176·5	·9	1067	Surát	... ...	
2894	176·5	·9	1067	„	R. y. 30	
2895	176·5	·9	1067	„	„ 31	
2896	176·5	·9	1067	Bahránpúr	„ 31	

SILVER COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References
2897	176.5	·9	1068	Multán	R. y. 32	
2898	176·5	.9	1068	Surát	„ 31	
2899	176·5	·9	1068	Tattá	„ 31 Iláhí month Bahman	
2900	176·5	·9	1068	Multán	„ 31	
2901	176·5	·9	1068	Bakhár	„ 31	
2902	176·5	·9	1069	Ahmadábád	„ 32	
2903	176.5	·9	1069	Surát	„ 32	
2904	176·5	·9	1069	Multán	„ 33 Square rupee ...	Unique
2905	179.	·9	No	Mint nor date	... ...	
2906	171·	·8	1042	Multán	... ...	
2907	174·	1·3	1054	Akbarábád	R. y. 18 *Nazárí* rupee ...	
2908	87·5	·7	.....	Surát	Half rupee	
2902	87·5	·7	.....	... ...	Jálús 24, ...	
2910	87·5	.7	1061	... ...	Jálús 24, ...	
2911	87·5	·7	.....	... ...	„ 21	
2912	87.5	.7	1040	Surát	... ...	
2913	87·5	·7	.....	... ...	R. y. 33	
2614	87·5	·7	1052	... ...	... ...	
2815	87·5	·7	1048	... ...	... ...	
2916	87·5	·7	.....	Ahmadábád	R. y. 6	
2917	87·5	·7	1045	... ...	„ 8	
2918	87·5	·7	.....	... ...	„ 22	
2919	87·5	·7	1057	Surát	„ 20	
2920	43·5	·7	1053	... ...	„ 17, ¼ rupee	
2921	43·5	·7	.....	... ...	A variety	
					Aurángzeb.	
2922	176·5	.9	1070	Patná	R. y. 1	
2923	176.5	·9	1071	Ahmadábád	„ 5	
2924	176·5	·9	1074	Akbarábád	„ 7	
2925	176·5	·9	1078	... ...	„ 8	
2926	176·5	·9	1079	Surát	„ 12	

SILVER COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.			References.
2927	176·5	·9	1081	Akbarábád	R. y. 14	...	...	
2928	176·5	.9	1083	Alámgirpúr	„ 15	...	...	
2929	176·5	·9	1082	Ahmadábád	„ 15	...	...	
2930	176·5	·9	1086	Katák		...	...	
2931	176·5	·9	1088	Akbarábád		...	...	
2932	176·5	·9	1089	Surát		...	...	
2933	176·5	·9	1089	Kálikát	R. y. 20	...	...	
2934	176·5	·9	1090	Surát	„ 23	...	...	
2935	176·5	·9	1091	„	„ 24	...	...	
2936	176·5	·9	1092	„	„ 25	...	...	
2937	176·5	·9	1096	Ahmadábád	„ 29	...	...	
2938	176·5	·9	1096	Surát	„ 28	...	...	
2939	176·5	·9	1096		„ 28	...	...	
2940	176·5	·9	1097	Sháh Jehána-bád (Dehlí)		...	...	
2941	176·5	·9	1099	Etawáh	R. y. 32	...	...	
2942	176·5	·9	1100	Surát	„ 32	...	...	
2943	176·5	·9	1100	Junágár	„ 33	...	...	
2944	176·5	1·	1102	Etawáh	„ 34	...	...	
2945	176·5	·9	1103	Kulburga	„ 35	...	...	
2946	176·5	·9	1103	Bareilly	„ 35	...	...	
2947	175·6	·9	1103	Katák	„ 3x	...	...	
2948	177·	1·	1104	Etawáh	„ 36	...	...	
2949	172·5	1·	1104	„	„ 37	...	...	
2950	177·	1·	1106	Surát	„ 38	...	...	
2951	176·	·9	1106		„ 38	...	...	
2952	176·	·9	1106			...	...	
2953	176·	·9	1107	Ahmadábád		...	...	
2954	176·	·9	1109		R. y. 41	...	...	
2955	178·4	1·	1109		„ 41	...	...	
2956	176·	·9	1111	Surát	„ 42	...	...	
2957	176·	·9	1113	„		...	...	
2958	176·	·9	1113	Bareilly	R. y. 42	...	...	
2959	172·5	·9	1026	Jahálúr ?	„ 45	...	...	
2960	176.	·9	1113	Sháh Jehána-bád	„ 45	...	...	

SILVER COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
2961	175·	·9	1117	Bareilly	R. y. 49	
2962	175·	.9	1118	Dehlí	„ 50	
2963	175·	·9	.....	— apûr ?	„ 31	
2964	175·	·9	1100	... ...	„ 33	
2965	175·	·9	1106	Golkonda	„ 40	
2966	175·	·9	1092	Surát	„ 24	
2967	175·	·9	1095	Katch ?	... ...	
2968	175·	·9	.....	... ...	Different type R. y. 3 ...	
2969	175·	·9	.....	Ahmadábád	Similar type „ 1 ...	
2970	175·	·9	.....	Golkonda	R. y. 19	
2971	175·	·9	.....	Multán	„ 36	
2972	175·	·9	.....	Akbarábád	„ 21	
2973	175·	·9	.....	„	„ 24	
2974	175·	·9	.....	... ...	„ 11	
2975	175·	·9	.....	Jehángírpúr	„ 30	
2976	179·	1·	.....	Ahmadábád	„ 6	
2977	179·	1·	.....	Dehlí	... ...	
2978	175·	·9	.....	Multán	„ 25	
2979	88·5	·8	1112	... ...	„ 44 Half rupee ...	
2980	88·5	·8	1102	Surát	„ 32 „	
2981	88·5	·8	1108	Surát	R. y. 41 „	
2982	88·5	·8	.....	... ...	„ 5 „	
2983	88·5	·8	1093	Surát	„ 26 „	
2984	88·5	·8	.....	... ...	Another type	
					Murád Baksh	
2985	177·	·9	1068	Ahmadábád	R. y. 1	Very rare
2986	177·	·9	1068	Surát	„ 1	„
2987	177·	·9	1068	Ahmadábád	„ 2	„
2988	177·	·9	1068	Surát	Another type	Unique
2989	88·5	·8	1068	„	½ rupee	„
					Bahádur Sháh	
2990	175·5	·9	1121	... ...	R. y. 4	Very rare

SILVER COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References.
2991	175·5	·9	1121	Kabúl	... ...	
					Jehándár Sháh	
2992	175·5	·9	1124	Bareilly	R. y. 1	
2993	175·5	.9	.....	... ...	„ 1	
2994	87·	·8	.....	Surát	„ 1, half rupee	Very rare & fine
					Farukhsír	
2995	174·5	.9	.....	Dehlí	R. y. 3	„
2996	174·5	·9	.....	Sháh Jehána-bád	„ 4	„
2997	174·5	·9	1027	„	„ 4	
2998	174.5	·9	1027	Etawáh	„ 4	Rare & fine
2999	174·5	·9	1027	Surát	„ 4	„
3000	174.5	.9	1027	Lahór	„ 4	„
3001	173·5	1.1	1029	Akbarábád	„ 6	Unique
3002	175·5	·9	1029	Dehlí	„ 6	„
3003	175.5	.9	1029	Sháh Jehána-bád	„ 6	„
3004	175.5	·9	1130	„	... ...	„
3005	175.5	.9	1130	Fazukábád	„ 7	„
3006	175·5	.9	1130	Surát	„ 7	
3007	175.5	·9	1131	Sháh Jehána-bád	„ 7	„
3008	87·5	.8	.....	... ...	„ 5, half rupee	„
					Rafíe-ed-Darjat	
3009	174·5	·9	1131	Etawáh	R. y. 1	Unique
3010	174·5	·9	1131	Lahór	„ 1	„
					Rafíe-ed-Daulat (Sháh-Jehán II)	
3011	177·5	·1	1131	Surát	R. y. 1, reigned 3 m. 20 days	Unique

SILVER COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.				References
3012	175·	·9	1131	Dehlí	R. y.	1	...	...	Unique
3013	175·	·9	1131	Sháh Jehánábád	,,	1	...	...	,,
3014	175·	·9	1131	Al-Sultáneh (Lahór)	,,	1	...	...	,,
					Mohammad Sháh				
3015	175·	·9	1032	Bareilly	R. y.	1	...	...	
3016	175·	·9	113X	Surát	,,	3	...	...	
3017	175·	·9	1135	Al-Sultáneh Lahór	,,	5	...	...	
3018	175·	.9	113X	Sháh Jehánábád	R. y.	5	...	...	
3019	175·	·9	11XX	Al-Sultáneh Lahór	,,	6	...	...	
3020	175·	·9	1136	Etawáh	,,	6	...	...	
3021	175·	·9	113X	Surát	,,	6	...	...	
3022	175·	·9	11XX	Sháh Jehánábád	,,	7	...	...	
3023	175·	·9	1138	Ajmír	,,	8	...	...	Very rare
3024	175·	·9	1138	Sháh Jehánábád	,,	8	...	...	,,
3025	175·	·9	1139	,,	,,	9	...	...	,,
3026	175·	·9	1140	,,	,,	10	...	...	,,
3027	175·	·9	11xx	Kora	,,	11	...	...	
3028	175·	·9	114x	Sháh Jehánábád	,,	11	...	...	,,
3329	175·	·9	114x	,,	,,	13	...	...	
3030	175.	·9	1141	Korá	,,	13	...	...	
3031	175·	·9	1141	Sháh-Jehánábád	,,	14	...	...	
3032	178·	1·	114x	... ...	,,	15	...	...	
3033	174·	·9	1146	Sháh Jehánábád	,,	16	...	...	
3034	174·	·9	1147	,,	,,	17	...	...	
3035	174·	·9	1148	,,	,,	17	...	...	
3036	174·	·9	114x	Mohammádábád	,,	18	...	...	Unique

SILVER COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
3037	174.	·9	1148	ShâhJehánábád	R. y. 18	
3038	174.	·9	114x	,,	,, 19	
3039	174·	.9	11xx	Al-Sultáneh Lahór	,, 19	
3040	174·	·9	1151	ShâhJehánábád	,, 20	
3041	174·	·9	115x	,,	,, 21	
3042	173·	·9	.....	,,	,, 22	
3043	173·	·9	1153	,,	,, 23	
3044	173.	·9	115x	Surát	,, 24	
3045	173·	·9	11xx	Etawáh	... ...	
3046	173.	·9	115x	ShâhJehánábád	,, 25	
3047	173·	·9	115x	,,	,, 26	
3048	173·	·9	1157	Etawáh	,, 26	
3049	178·	1·	11xx	Ahmadábád	,, 26	
3050	173·	1.	1156	ShâhJehánábád	,, 26	
3051	173.	.9	1157	,,	,, 26	
3052	173·	·9	115x	Suk...	,, 26	
3053	173·	·9	1158	ShâhJehánábád	,, 27	
3054	173·	·9	115x	Etawáh	,, 28	
3055	173·	·9	115x	ShâhJehánábád	,, 28	
3056	173·	·9	1160	,,	,, 30	
3057	42·5	·6	1143	Lahór	¼ rupee	
					Ahmad Sháh	
3058	173·5	·9	1164	ShâhJehánábád (Dehlí)	R. y. 4	

SILVER COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
					Alamgîr Sânî (Aziz-ed-dîn) 1167—1175 H. 1754—1761 A.D.	
3059	173·5	·9	117X	Al-Sutáneh (Lahór)	R. y. 1	
3060	173.5	·9	117X	,,	,, 2	
3061	173·5	.9	1172	ShâhJehán-ábád	,, 5	
3062	173·5	·9	1173	Al-Sultáneh Lahór	,, 6	
3063	173·5	·9	XX	XX	Rev. Aziz-ed-dîn	Unique
					Shâh-Jehân III	
3064	173.5	·9	1173	Maháranpûr	R. y. 1	
3065	87·	·8	XX	Surát	,, 1	
					Shâh Alám	
3066	174·	1·1	1179	Ahmadnágár Farukábád	R. y. 1	
3067	175·	1·	1200	Fulcharî	,, 25	Unique
3068	170.	1.	1211	Ahmadnágár Farukábád	,, 31	Very rare & fine
3069	173·5	1·4	1218	Dehlî	,, 45, struck in 1803, on being replaced on the throne by Lord Lake	,,
3070	86·5	·8	XX	... ...	½ rupee	,,
					Akbar II	
3071	177·5	1·	1230	Ahmadábád	R. y. 2	
3072	173·	1·2	1240	ShâhJehán-ábád (Dehlî)	,, 20	
3073	179·5	·9	124X	Ahmadábád	Another type	
3074	179·5	·9	1243	Etawáh	... ...	
					Bahádur Shâh, the last of the Moghals	
3075	173·5	·9	1272	... ...	R. y. 17	

SILVER COINS OF THE MOGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Era of the Hegira.	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References.
					ADDITIONAL SILVER COINS *	
					Mohammad Sháh	
3076	173·5	·9	1133	ShâhJehân-ábád	R. y. 3	
3077	177·	1·	113x	Surát	,, 3	
					Mohammad Nicosîr	
3078	177·	1·	1131	... ...	R. y. 1	Unique
					Alamgîr Sâni	
3079	168·5	·9	1173	ShâhJehân-ábád	R. y. 6	Very rare & fine
					Sháh Alám	
3080	173·	·9	x	Surát	R. y. 10	,,
					Bahádur Sháh	
3081	172·	·9	.....	ShâhJehân-ábád	R. y. 1 with an umbrella...	,,

* The series of the very interesting copper coinage of the Moghal Emperors of India is reserved for the supplement at the end of this catalogue.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

COINS IN THE NUMISMATIC CABINET

BELONGING TO

J. GERSON DA CUNHA,

M.R.C.S. AND L.M. ENG.; L.R.C.P., EDIN.;

Knight of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, and of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Honorary Member of the Italian Asiatic Society; Corresponding Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Lisbon; of the Italian Society of Anthropology and Ethnology; of the Association of the Portuguese Journalists and Writers; of the Society of Commercial Geography of Oporto, of the Oriental Academy of Florence; of the Academy of Science, Literature and Arts of Lyon; of the Arcadia of Rome; of the Adriatic Society of the Natural Sciences of Trieste; of the I. R. Zoological and Botanical Society of Vienna; Fellow of the Geographical Society of Italy, and of that of Lisbon; Delegate General of the Academic Society Indo-Chinese of France; Corresponding Member of the Institute of Coimbra; Member of the Permanent International Ornithological Congress of Vienna; of the Committee of Management of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; Fellow of the University of Bombay, Vice-President of the Anthropological Society of Bombay, &c.,&c.

PART FOURTH.

Bombay:

THE ALBERT PRINTING WORKS, MILITARY SQUARE, FORT.

1889.

Les médailles, par leurs dates à peu près certaines et par leurs légendes, offrent des répertoires chronologiques de l'art chez tous les peuples, elles devaient être aux Galeries de l'histoire du travail ce que le titre est au livre. .....

En esthétique comme en économie, la richesse n'est pas autre chose que l'accumulation du travail des siècles ; les hommes passent, les œuvres restent, et les génies éteints se survivent dans les admirables modèles qui servent de flambeaux aux jeunes générations. Vouloir faire de l'art sans faire de l'archéologie serait aussi insensé que de chercher la fortune en gaspillant son patrimoine. Si l'artiste, nouvel Argonaute, aspire à la conquête de la plus magnifique *toison d'or*, qu'il n'oublie jamais que la science doit être son seul port d'embarquement, et que dans le vrai seulement il parviendra à réaliser le beau.

P. A. *Annuaire de la* Soc. *Fran. de Numismat. et d'Archéol.* 1867, pp. 433 et 437

CATALOGUE

OF THE

COINS OF EUROPE, AMERICA, AFRICA, AUSTRALIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BURMAH, SIAM, PERSIA, ETC.

PART FOURTH

GOLD COINS OF PORTUGAL

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References
					D. João II 1481—1495 A.D.	
3082	53·7	·8	.....	... ...	Cruzado	*Memor. das moedas corrent. em Port*, by M. B. Lopes Fernandes; Lisb. 1856; p. 102 v.r.
					D. Manuel 1495—1521 A.D.	
3083	545·	1.1	.....	... ...	Portuguez	Ibid p. 112. v. r.
					D. João V 1706—1750 A.D.	
3084	42·4	·7	1712	A rosette for Lisbon	1000 reis or *Quartinho* ...	,, p. 241
3085	81·	1·	1716	Monetary letter B for Bahia	2000 ,, or *Meia moeda* ...	
3086	40·2	·7	1716	A rosette	1000 ,, ...	
3087	164·6	1·2	1723	B	4000 ,, or *Moeda*	
3088	81·7	1·	1725	R for Rio de Janeiro	2000 ,, ...	
3089	80·5	1·	1727	M for Minas geraes	2000 ,, ...	
3090	438·4	1·6	1729	R	*Dobrão*	,, p. 243
3091	438·6	1·6	1731	M	,, ...	
3092	219·5	1·2	1739	R	*Peça*	
3093	54·4	·8	1729	... ...	... ...	

GOLD COINS OF PORTUGAL

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
3094	48.4	·9	1735	... ...	... ...	
3095	26.7	·5	1730	... ...	... ...	
3096	20·5	.4	1722	... ...	... ...	
3097	26.1	·5	1725	... ...	... ...	
3098	26·	·4	1730	... ...	... ...	
3099	14·6	·4	1728	... ...	... 400 reis or *Cruzado*	
3100	13.	·4	1730	M	... ...	
					D. José I 1750—1777 A.D.	
3101	218·3	1·2	1768	R	*Peça*	Ibid. p. 260
3102	109·5	1.	1757	... ...	... ...	
3103	39·3	·7	1755	... ...	2000 reis	
3104	19·5	·4	1755	... ...	1000 „	
3105	62·5	1.	1771	... ...	2000 „	
3106	63·2	·9	1773	... ...	2000 „	
3107	21·9	·5	1759	B	... ...	
3108	24·1	·5	1768	B	... ...	
3109	13·7	·4	1752	... ...	400 reis	
					D. Maria I. 1777—1799 A.D.	
3110	221·	1·2	1780	... ...	*Peça*	Ibid p. 273
3111	110·6	1.1	1778	... ...	... ...	
3112	109·2	1·1	1784	... ...	$\frac{1}{4}$	
3113	27·8	·5	1780	... ...	„	
3114	221·2	1·4	1800	R	*Peça.*	
3115	110·5	1·	1789	... ...	„	
3116	52·5	·9	1790	... ...	... ...	
3117	17·	·4	1778	... ...	400 reis	
3118	16·5	·4	1790	... ...	„	
3119	13·5	·4	1790	... ...	400. A variety	
					D. João VI 1799—1826 A.D.	
3120	221·	1·4	1811	R	*Peça*	Ibid p. 285
3121	222·	1·4	1822	... ...	„	
					D. Pedro IV 1826—1828 A.D.	
3122	220·6	1·4	1826	... ...	*Peça*	„ p. 307

GOLD COINS OF PORTUGUESE INDIA

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References
					D. Maria II 1828—1853 A.D.	
3123	221·	1·4	1834	... ...	*Peça*	Ibid p. 311
3124	27·(	·4	1851	... ...	1000 reis	
					D. Pedro V 1853—1861 A.D.	
3125	54·4	·6	1856	... ...	2000 reis	
3126	27·	·4	1855	... ...	1000 reis	
					D. Luis 1861— A.D.	
3127	273·[illegible]	1·3	1878	... ...	10,000 reis	
3128	136·7	1·	1871	... ...	5,000 ,, ...	
3129	54·8	·9	1866	... ...	2,000 ,, ...	
3130 to 3291	...	.....	.....	... ...	Silver & billon coins These numbers include silver and billon coins of the Kings of Portugal from D. Sancho I, 1185— 1212 to the present. A perfect series, containing many very rare examples in a fine state of preservation.	
3292 to 3332	...	.....	.....	... ...	These are Portuguese copper and bronze coins. Only the rarest specimens, and the best preserved, are enumerated here	
					GOLD COINS OF PORTUGUESE INDIA	
3333	8·7	·3	1711	G—A (Goa)	I Xerafim	Veryrare. *Descr. Ger. e Hist. das moed. etc.* Vol. III by A. C. Teixeira de Aragão, Lisb. 1880; and also my *Contrib. to the study of Indo-Portug. Numismat.* Bomb. 1883
3334	7·3	3·	1711	G—A	A variety	
3335	75·5	·7	1763	... ...	S. Thomé	
3336	75·	·7	1764	... ...	,, ...	
3337	75.	·7	1766	... ...	12—X	
3338	75·3	·7	1769	... ...	,, ...	

GOLD COINS OF PORTUGUESE INDIA

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
3339	75·2	·7	1772	... ...	12—X	Very rare
3340	25·7	·7	1778	... ...	,, ...	,,
3341	75·3	·7	1774	... ...	,, ...	,,
3342	75·2	·7	1775	... ...	Doze xerafins	,,
3343	75·6	·7	1775	... ...	12—X	,,
3344	75·1	·7	1777	... ...	Doze xerafins	,,
3345	75·9	·7	1778	... ...	,, ...	,,
3346	75·3	·7	1780	... ...	,, ...	,,
3347	75·	65·	1781	... ...	12—X	,,
3348	75·6	·7	1782	... ...	,, ...	,,
3349	75·2	·7	1785	... ...	,, ...	,,
3350	75·4	.7	1788	... ...	,, ...	,,
3351	75·4	·7	1789	... ...	,, ...	,,
3352	75·4	·7	1790	... ...	,, ...	,,
3353	75·4	·7	1793	... ...	,, ...	,,
3354	75·3	·7	1794	... ...	,, ...	,,
3355	75·6	·75	1795	... ...	,, ...	,,
3356	74·8	·7	1796	... ...	,, ...	,,
3357	7·6	·7	1803	... ...	,, ...	,,
3358	75·	·7	1804	... ...	,, ...	,,
3359	75·	·7	1808	... ...	,, ...	,,
3360	66·7	·7	1808	... ...	A variety	,,
3361	75·	·7	1811	... ...	12—X	,,
3362	75·7	·7	1812	... ...	,, ...	,,
3363	74·7	·7	1814	... ...	,, ...	,,
3364	50·2	·5	1766	... ...	8—X	,,
3365	24·5	·5	1769	... ...	,, ...	,,
3366	25·1	·4	1764	... ...	4—X	,,
3367	12·4	·4	1766	... ...	,, ...	,,
3368	12·5	·3	1766	... ...	A variety	,,
3369	12·5	·3	1772	... ...	2—X	,,
3370	12·4	·3	1774	... ...	,, ...	,,
3371	25·	·4	1778	... ...	Quatro xerafins	,,
3372	12·4	·3	1778	... ...	Dois xerafins	,,
3378	6·3	·3	.....	... ...	1—X	,,

GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF DIU

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References
3374 to 3627	...	.....	.....	... ...	These 254 numbers embrace the unique collection of silver Indo-Portuguese coins struck in Goa, from the earliest time of the Portuguese dominion in India to the present.	
3628 to 3747	⋮	.....	.....	... ...	Copper, bronze and tutenag Indo-Portuguese coins struck in Goa.	
3748 to 3751	⋮	.....	.....	... ...	Copper coins issued from the mint at Damão.	
					Gold coins of Diu	
3752	89·2	·9	1775	... ...	S. Thomé	Very rare
					Silver coins of Diu	
3753	159·	·9	1653	G A—D	Rupia	Unique
3754	163·5	·9	1656	—D	,, ...	Very rare
3755	163·5	·9	1699	D—O	Countermarked	,,
3756	163·5	·9	1706	D—O	,, ...	,,
3757	163·5	·9	1710	D—O	,, ...	,,
3758	163·5	·9	1711	D—O	,, ...	,,
3759	163·5	·9	1713	D—O	,, ...	,,
3760	163·5	·9	1715	D—O	,, ...	,,
3761	181·5	.9	1741	... ...	Rupia	,,
3762	181·5	·9	1714	... ...	,, ...	,,
3763	164·	·9	1749	... ...	,, ...	,,
3764	182·	·9	1750	... ...	,, ...	,,
3765	182·7	·9	1760	... ...	,, ...	,,
3766	170·	1·	.....	... ...	Another type	,,
3767	90·5	·7	176X	... ...	Meia rupia	,,
3768	44·5	·6	.....	... ...	Quarto de rupia	,,
3769	164·5	·9	1781	... ...	Rupia	,,
3770	116·	·9	1806	Dio	600 (Reis)	,,

GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF MOÇAMBIQUE & ANGOLA

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
3771	57·5	·7	1806	Dio	300 (Reis)	
3772	29·5	·6	1806	,,	150 (Reis)	
3773	115·	·8	1841	,,	Rupia-600	
3774	59·5	·7	1859	,,	300	
3775	31·5	·6	1859	,,	150	
3776 to 3789	...	.....	.....	... ...	Copper coins of Diu, all very rare.	
3790 to 3801	...	.....	.....	... ...	Tutenag coins of Diu from the earliest time to the abolition of the mint, all in a fine state of preservation, which is a rare condition in specimens of this amalgam.	
					Coins of Portuguese Eastern Africa	
					Moçambique	
					Gold coins	
3802	234·6	9· by· 5	.....	M	M and $2\frac{1}{2}$—Barrinha.... ...	Very rare
					Silver coins	
3803	415·	1·4 by· 9	1769	... ...	Counter struck	,,
3804	419·	1·4 by. 9	1843	M	Onça	
3805	414·	1·4 by. 9	1845	,,	,, ...	
3806	342·	1·6	.....	... ...	960 Reis current as 3 quaters of that coin, with the fourth part cut off	
3807	88·	.....	.....	... ...	A triangular piece of the columnar *pataca*, as current in Moçambique	
					Copper coins of Moçambique	
3808	100·	.....	.....	M	O	
					Silver coins of Western Africa	
					Guiné and Angola	
3809	272·	1·5	1770	... ...	Macutas 12	
3810	272·	1·5	1783	... ...	,, ...	

GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF BRAZIL

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References
3811	272·	1·5	1796	... ...	Macutas 12	
3812	272·	1·5	1770	... ...	Macutas 10	
3813	230·	1·4	1783	... ...	,, ...	
3814	230·	1·4	1796	... ...	,, ...	
3815	230·	1·4	1763	... ...	,, 8	
3816	174·5	1·3	1783	... ...	,, ...	
3817	174·5	1·3	1796	... ...	,, ...	
3818	174·5	1·3	1770	... ...	,, 6	
3819	133·	1·2	1796	... ...	,, ...	
3820	133·	1·2	1784	... ...	,, 4	
3821	88·5	1·1	1796	... ...	,, ...	
3822	88·5	1·1	1762	... ...	,, 2	
3823	43·	·8	1783	... ...	,, 1	
3824 to 3833	...	.....	.....	... ...	Copper coins of Western Portuguese Africa Gold coins of Brazil	
					D. José	
3834	58·5	·9	1771	... ...	2000 Reis	
					D. Maria I	
3835	62·4	·9	1771	... ...	2000 Reis	
					D. João VI	
3836	123·4	1·2	1812	... ...	4000 Reis	
3837	120·5	1·3	1814	... ...	4000 Reis	
					D. Pedro I	
3838	124·1	1·	1824	... ...	4000	Very rare
					D. Pedro II	
3839	221·	1·2	1834	... ...	As a boy	Very rare
3840	137·3	1·	1865	... ...	As a man	
3841	138·4	1·	1871	... ...	,, ...	
3842 to 3882	...	.....	.....	... ...	Silver coins of Brazil, a nearly complete set of very rare specimens, well preserved.	

GOLD & SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND & BRITISH INDIA

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
3883 to 3909	...	.....	.....	... ...	Copper coins of Brazil, from the earliest time of the Portuguese rule to the present.	
					Gold coins of England	
3910	127·8	1·1	1726	... ...	Sovereign of George I ...	
3911	121.	1·	1817	... ...	,, of George III ...	
3912	42·7	·5	1810	... ...	½ of a sovereign ...	
3913	122·3	·9	1829	... ...	Sovereign of George IV. ...	
3914	123·4	·9	1887	... ...	Jubilee Sovereign of Victoria.	
3915	61·	·6	1887	... ...	,, half ,, ...	
					Gold coins of Australia	
3916	135·4	·9	1852	... ...	Adelaide, one pound ...	Very rare & fine
3917 to 3961	...	.....	.....	... ...	British silver coins	
3962 to 3979	...	.....	.....	... ...	British & colonial silver coins	
3980 to 4000	...	.....	.....	... ...	British and colonial copper coins	
		Date in era of the Hegira			Gold coins of British India	
4001	140·4	1·2	1202	Murshidábad	E. I. Co's Gold Mohur Jalus 19	Struck in the mint of Calcutta
4002	95·1	·9	1202	,,	,, ½ Gold Mohur ...	,,
4003	47·1	·5	1202	,,	,, ¼ ,, ...	,,
4004	180·	1·3	1172	Arkat	Jalus 6, one Mohur	
4005	89·7	·9	1172	,,	,, ½ ,, ...	
4006	179·8	1·3	.....	Madras	E. I. Co's coat of arms, one mohur	
4007	89·4	·9	.....	,,	,, ½ ,,	
4008	59·7	·6	.....	,,	,, ⅓ ,,	
4009	44·7	·5	.....	,,	,, ¼ ,,	
4010	179·8	1·1	1135	... ...	One Mohur of William IV, Lion and Palm	
4011	179·7	1·1	1841	... ...	,, Queen Victoria ...	
4012	180·	1·1	1841	... ...	,, A variety... ...	

GOLD & SILVER COINS OF BRITISH INDIA

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in era of the Hegira	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
4013	179.7	1·1	1862	... ...	One Mohur	
4014	119·8	1·	1870	... ...	Ten Rupees	
4015	60·1	.7	1870	... ...	Five rupees	
4016	178·6	·7	.....	Surat	One Mohur	Bombay Gold mohur struck by
4017	59·6	·55	.....	,,	½ ,, Jalus 46 ...	Govt. in the name of Sháh Alám
4018	91·1	·8	.....	Madras	Two pagodas	
4019	45.7	·65	.....	,,	One pagoda	
4020	190·	·9	1185	Murshidábad	1 Mohur Jalus 12... ...	Very rare
4021	192·2	·95	1199	,,	,, Jalus 19	,,
4022	192·7	1.	200	,,	,, ...	,,
4023	20·4	·6	1806	... ...	Bombay gold double rupee, struck in 1806 during a scarcity of silver, and made current by proclamation	
4024	20·5	·55	1806	... ...	Another type	
4025	12·	.35	1806	... ...	One gold rupee	
4026 to 4068	...	.....	.....	... ...	A fine series of silver coins of British India	
4069 to 4157	...	.....	.....	... ...	A complete series of the copper coinage of British India	
4158 to 4160	...	.....	.....	... ...	Silver coins of British Ceylon	
4161 to 4171	...	.....	.....	... ...	Copper coins of British Ceylon	
4172 to 4228	...	.....	.....	... ...	Silver and copper coins of other British Settlements, such as Straits, Mauritius, St. Helena, Canada etc.	
4229 to 4240	...	.....	.....	... ...	Silver coins of Dutch India,	

SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF DUTCH, FRENCH AND DANISH INDIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References
4241 to 4308	...	.....	.....	... ...	Copper coins of Dutch India.	
4309 to 4310	...	.....	.....	... ...	Two British very rare coins of Ceylon	
4311 to 4345	...	.....	.....	... ...	Silver and copper coins of France and of French colonies	
4346 to 4347	...	.....	.....	... ...	Two very rare silver coins of French India	
4348 to 4355	...	.....	.....	... ...	Copper coins of French India	
4356	.....	.....	.....	... ...	A silver coin of Danish India	
4357 to 4376	...	.....	.....	... ...	Copper and lead coins of Danish India	
4377 to 4437	...	.....	.....	... ...	Greek autonomous silver coins, all rare and fine ...	
4438 to 4450	...	.....	.....	... ...	Greek autonomous copper coins	
4451 to 4508	...	.....	.....	... ...	Greek regal silver coins ...	
4509 ot 4521	...	.....	.....	... ...	Greek regal copper coins ...	
					THE GREEK KINGS OF SYRIA OR THE SELEUCIDAN SERIES	
					Silver Coins	
					Seleucus 312—280 B.C.	Catalogue of Greek coins in the B. M. The Seleucid Kings of Syria, by P. Gardner 1878 No. 25
4522	235.	1.	.....	.. ...	A quadriga of Elephants, and above anchor, a star and O. A tetradrachm	

SILVER COINS OF THE SELEUCID KINGS OF SYRIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
4523	235·	1·	.....	... ...	A variety, above anchor & ⛢	No. 30
4524	56·	·6	.....	... ...	A drachm	pl. I, 9
4525	56·	·6	.....	... ...	A variety without any monogram	,,
4526	56·	·6	.....	... ...	,, ,, ...	,,
4527	56·	·6	.....	... ...	Above anchor	,,
4528	5·6	·6	.....	... ...	Above anchor, A and O ...	
4529	242·	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ,, ,, A tetradrachm	No. 36 pl, 1. 11
					Antiochus I 280—261 B.C.	
4530	242·	1.1	.....	... ...	A tetradrachm	B.M. C.No. 11 pl. III, 4
					Antiochus II 261—246 B.C.	
4531	58·	·7	.....	... ...	A drachm	BM.C.No.3pl.V.9
4532	58·	·7	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
4533	58·	·7	.....	... ...	A different monogram ...	,,
					4 *Seleucus* II 246—226 A.C.	
4534	58·	·7	.....	... ...	A drachm	BM.C.No10pl.V.2
					5 *Antiochus Hierax* 227— A.C.	
4535	260·	1·1	.....	... ...	A tetradrachm	,, No. 1 pl. VII.1
4536	60·	·7	.....	... ...	A drachm	,,No.16 pl. VII.4
					8 *Antiochus* III 222—187 B.C.	
4537	60·	·7	.....	... ...	A drachm	,,No.14pl.VIII.8
4538	60·	·7	.....	... ...	,, A variety	,,
4539	60·	·7	.....	... ...	,, Another variety ...	,,
4540	60·	·7	.....	... ...	,, Another	,,
4541	60·	·7	.....	... ...	,, ,, ...	,,
4542	60·	·7	.....	... ...	,, ,, ...	,,
4543	61·	·8	.....	... ...	,, ,, ...	,,
4544	61·	·7	.....	... ...	,, ,, ...	,,

SILVER COINS OF THE SELEUCID KINGS OF SYRIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage	DESCRIPTION.	References.
4545	61·	·7	.....	... ...	A drachm, another variety...	B.M.C No. 14 pl. VIII. 8
					11 *Seleucus IV* 187—175 B.C.	
4546	·61	·7	.....	... ...	A drachm	„ No. 5 pl X. 7
4547	·61	·7	.....	... ...	„ A variety	„
4548	·61	·7	.....	... ...	„	„
					12 *Antiochus IV* 175—164 B.C.	
4549	61·	·7	.....	... ...	A drachm	B.M.C. No. 7 pl. XI. 7
4550	61·	·7	.....	... ...	H „ a variety	„
4551	61·	·7	.....	... ...	... ...	
					14 *Demetrius I* 162—150 A.D.	
4552	243·	1·1	.....	... ...	A tetradrachm	„ No. 12 pl. XIV, 1
4553	243·	1·1	.....	... ...	„ A variety	„
4554	59·	·7	.....	... ...	A drachm	„ 2 pl. XIV. 5
4555	59·	·7	.....	... ...	„ a variety	„
4556	59·	·7	.....	... ...	„	„ No. 36 pl. XIV. 4
4557	59·	·7	.....	... ...	„	„
4558	59·	·7	.....	... ...	„	„
					16 *Alexander I* 152—144 B.C.	
4559	243·	1.1	.....	... ...	A tetradrachm	Inedited
4560	243·	1·1	.....	... ...	„	B. M. C. No. 7 pl. XV. 6
					17 *Demetrius II* 146—138 B.C.	
4561	243·	1·1	.....	... ...	A tetradrachm	Inedited

SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE KINGS OF SYRIA AND OF BACTRIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References
					19 *Antiochus* VII 139—128 B.C.	
4562	54·	·7	.....	... ...	A drachm	B. M. C. No. 44 pl. XX. 7
					23 *Antiochus* VIII 125—96 B.C.	
4563	253·	1·1	.....	... ...	A tetradrachm	
					24 *Antiochus* IX 116—95 B.C.	
4564	203·	1·	.....	... ...	A tetradrachm	Inedited
					27 *Antiochus* XI 92— B.C.	
4565	219·	1·1	.....	... ...	... ...	B.M.C. No. 2 pl. XVI. 3
					28 *Philippus* 92—83 B.C.	
4566	232·	1·1	.....	... ...	A tetradrachm	B. M. C. No. 11 pl. XXVI. 9
4567	220·	1·	.....	... ...		
4568	236·	1·	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
4569 to 4646	...	.....	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
4647 to 4692	...	.....	.....	... ...	Copper coins of the Greek Kings of Syria. An almost complete series, containing several inedited specimens.	
4693 to 4742	...	.....	.....	... ...	Silver coins of the Greek Kings of Bactria and allied dynasties, containing tetradrachms, didrachms, drachms and oboli	
					Copper coins of the Greek Kings of Bactria and allied dynasties	

SILVER COINS OF PARTHIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
4743 to 4769	...	.....	.....	... ...	Additional silver coins of Greece, both autonomous and regal	
					THE KINGS OF PARTHIA OR THE ARSACIDAN SERIES	
					Silver Coins	pl 1 fig. 1 *Numis. Orient.* 1877
4770	65·	·7	.....	... ...	Arsaces I	
4771	219.	1·1	.....	... ...	„ II	Inedited
4772	53·5	·7	.....	... ...	„ II	pl. 1 fig. 4
4773	53·5	·7	.....	... ...	„ III Artabanus I ..	pl. 1 fig. 6
4774	60·	·7	.....	... ...	„ IV Phraapates ...	pl. 1 fig. 9
4775	60·	·7	.....	... ...	„ V Phraates I ...	pl. 1 fig. 13
4776	230·	1·3	.....	... ...	„ VI Mithradates I ...	pl. 1 fig. 18 very rare
4777	230·	1.3	.....	... ...	„ „ „ another, dated	„ „
4778	60·	·8	.....	... ...	„	pl. 1 fig. 19
4779	84·	·7	.....	... ...	„	„
4780	60·	·7	.....	... ...	„	„
4781	60·	·7	.....	... ...	„	„ 23
4782	60·	·7	.....	... ...	„	„ 23 Obv. / 19 rev.
4783	60·	·7	.....	... ...	„	„ 25
4784	60·	·7	.....	... ...	„	„ 26
4785	60·	·7	.....	... ...	„	„ 28
4786	60·	·7	.....	... ...	Arsaces VII Phraates II ...	pl. 11 fig. 9
4787	60·	·7	.....	... ...	„ VIII Artabanus II	„ 13
4788	60·	·7	.....	... ...	„ IX Mithradates II	„ 20
4789	60·	·7	.....	... ...	„	„ 24
4790	60·	·7	.....	... ...	„ X Sinatroces ...	pl. 111 fig. 2
4791	60·	·7	.....	... ...	„ XI Mithradates III	„ 11
4792	60·	·7	.....	... ...	„ XII Orodes I ...	„ 16
4793	60·	·7	.....	... ...	„	„ 20
4794	60.	·7	.....	... ...	„	„ 23
4795	60·	·7	.....	... ...	„	„ 24
4796	60·	·7	.....	... ...	„	„ 25
4797	95·	·5	.....	... ...	„	„ 26
4798	60·	·7	.....	... ...	„	„ 28

SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF PARTHIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage	DESCRIPTION.	References.
4799	60·	·7	.....	... ...	Doubtful	
4800	60·	·7	.....	... ...	Orodes and Pacorus... ...	Pl. III fig. 30
4801	60·	·7	.....	... ...	Arsaces XIII Phraates IV without eagle on the rev. ...	Pl. IV fig. 6
4802	60·	·7	.....	... ...	,, ,, ...	,,
4803	60·	·7	.....	... ...	,, with branch instead of eagle on the rev.	,,
4804	60·	·7	.....	... ...	,, ...	,, 3
4805	60·	·7	.....	... ...	,, ...	,, 12
4806	60·	·7	.....	... ...	Tridates II	,, 21
4807	60·	·7	.....	... ...	Arsaces XIV Phraataces ...	,, 24
4808	60·	·7	.....	... ...	,, with one nike only behind head	,, 24
4809	246·	1·3	.....	... ...	,, with Musa	,, 28
4810	53·	·7	.....	... ...	,, XVII Vonones, unique. Inedited, a tetradrachm	Pl. V fig. 4
4811	206·5	1·	.....	... ...	,, XVIII Artabanus, a tetradrachm	,, ,, ,, ,, 9
4812	61·	·7	.....	... ...	,, XVIII ,, ,, ...	
4813	162·5	1·1	.....	... ...	,, XIX Vardanes I, a tetradrachm	,, 12
4814	162·5	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
4815	60·	·7	.....	... ...	,, ...	,, 13
4816	53·	·7	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
4817	202·5	1·2	.....	... ...	Arsaces XX Goterges, a tetradrachm	,, 18
4818	220·5	1·2	.....	... ...	,, ...	,, 18
4819	56·	·7	.....	... ...	,, ...	,, 20
4820	53·	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
4821	53·	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
4822	53·	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
4823	53·	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
4824	53·	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
4825	53·	·8	.....	... ...	Arsaces XXII Vologeses I	,, 28

SILVER & COPPER COINS OF PARTHIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in era of the Hegira	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
4826	203·	1·2	.....	... ...	Arsaces XXII Vologeses I ...	Pl. V 30
4827	203·	1·2	.....	... ...	Vardanes II	Pl. VI fig. 1
4828	57·5	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
4829	57·5	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	,, 3
4830	52·	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	Inedited
4831	52·	·8	.....	... ...	Vologeses II	Pl. VI fig. 5
4832	201·5	1·2	.....	... ...	,, ...	
4833	53·	·8	.....	... ...	Pacorus II, a tetradrachm	Inedited
4834	53·	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	Pl. VI fig. 10
4835	53·	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	,, 13
4836	53·	·8	.....	... ...	Mithradates IV	,, 22
4837	53·	·8	.....	... ...	Artabanus IV or Mithradates IV	,, 24
4838	53·	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	,, 25
4839	184·	1·2	.....	... ...	,, ...	,, 26
4840	13·	·8	.....	... ...	Vologeses III, a tetradrachm	Pl. VII fig. 2
4841	197·5	1·2	.....	... ...	,, ,, ...	,, 5
4842	197·5	1·2	.....	... ...	,, IV, a tetradrachm	,, 8
4843	53·	·8	.....	... ...	,, IV date obliterated	,, 5
4844	53·	·8	.....	... ...	,, IV	,, 10
4845	53·	·8	.....	... ...	,, IV	,,
4846	192·	1·2	.....	... ...	,, IV, a tetradrachm	,, 15
4847	192·	1·2	.....	... ...	Vologeses VI, a tetradrachm	,, 17
4848	192·	1·2	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
4849	53·	·8	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
4850	53·	·8	.....	... ...	Vologeses VI	,, 18
4851	53·	·8	.....	... ...	Artabanus V	,, 19
4852	53·	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
4853	53·	·8	.....	... ...	Artavasdes	,, 20
4854	238·	1·3	.....	... ...	A tetradrachm of Kamnaskires and Anzazeh of Characene	,, 26
4855 to 5046	...	.....	.....	... ...	Copper coins of Parthia. A large series in a fine state of preservation, containing several inedited specimens.	

SILVER COINS OF THE SASSANIAN KINGS OF PERSIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in era of the Hegira	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
					SASSANIAN SERIES Silver coins 1 *Ardeshir- Babegân ben Sâsân* 223—238 A.D.	
5047	26·	·7	.....	... ...	Ardeshir and Papak—a small coin	
5048	21·5	·7	.....	... ...	Obv.—Face to left *Malka* Rev.—Face to left *Malka bagi Papak artakhsatra* ...	
5049	25·	·6	.....	... ...	Another type	
5050	53·	·9	.....	... ...	Obv. Face to right *Masdayaena bagi artahustar Malkan Malka Men Menachitri min Yasdan.* Rev. Altar- No attendants. ... *Navasi Artahashtar*	
5051	68·	1·	.....	... ...	As above, but larger ...	
5052	196·	1·	.....	... ...	Obv. Face to left *Masdayaena bagi Artakhshetra Malkan Malka*	Billon
					Rev. Alter as above, *Navasi Antahkshra*	
5053	196·	1·	.....	... ...	Similar to above, but larger. Face to r. with the Parthian thiara. *Masdayaena bagi Artahkshetra Malkan Malka ai (ran)*	
					Rev. Fire altar, on the l. *Navasi*, on the r. *Artashketra*	
5054	65·	1.	.....	... ...	As above	Billon, Fine
					2 *Shapûr* 238—271 A.D.	
5055	65·	1·	.....	... ...	A fine specimen	Silver
5056	65.	1·	.....	... ...	,, ...	
5057	65·	1·1	.....	... ...	Obv. Face to left *Masdayaena bagi Shahpuri malka Airan Minachitri Min Yesdan* Rev. *Navasi Shapuri, Nurami*	

SILVER COINS OF THE SASSANIAN KINGS OF PERSIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
5058	56·	1·	.....	... ...	A fine specimen	
5059	56·	1·	.....	... ...	Another	
5060	56·	1·	.....	... ...	,, ...	
5061	182·5	1·1	.....	... ...	As above	A thick coin
5062	26·5	·7	.....	... ...	,, ...	A small & thin coin
5063	68·	1·	.....	... ...	,, ...	A large & thin coin
5064	68·	1·	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
					3 *Behrâm* I 273—279 A.D.	
5065	68·	1·	.....	... ...	A fine specimen	
5066	68·	1·	.....	... ...	Obv.—*Masdayaena bagi Vaeharan Malkan Malka Mine chitri Min Yasdan* ... Rev.— *Varharan Nuri*, the altar with attendants ...	
5067	68·	1·	.....	... ...	As above Rev.—*Nuvasi* ...	Pierced
					4 *Behrâm* II 279—296 A.D.	
5068	68·	1·	.....	... ...	Three faces— The boy has a ring in his hands, drapery distinct. Full legend, but illegible. *Navaranán* Rev. Left figure with his right hand stretched to the fire, with the King's head-dress on, between him and the flame. The right figure of a female with a long loose gown reaching the feet	
5069	60·	1·	.....	... ...	Obv.—*Masdayaena Baji Varharan Malkan Malka Airan* Rev.—*Varharan Nurani* ...	Barthol. Table IV, II.
					6 *Behrâm* III 296—297 A.D.	
5070	53·	1·	.....	... ...	A fine specimen	

SILVER COINS OF THE SASSANIAN KINGS OF PERSIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage	DESCRIPTION.	References.
					7 *Narsi* 297—303 D.A.	
5071	53·	1·	.....	... ...	Obv—*Masdayaena bagi nawahi Malkan Malka Airan Manuchitri min Yesdan* Face to r.	
					Rev.— *Nawahi Nuri* Five Alter	
					8 *Hormazd* II. 303—310 A.D.	
5072	53·	1·	.....	... ...	Obv.—Headdress of a bird dropping a sead	
					Full inscription, but indistinct,	
					Rev.—There is a band in the middle of the fire pedestal. Sword in one hand only. *Nurani*, a figure in the flame	
					9 *Shapur* II 310—380 A.D.	
5073	53·	1·	.....	... ...	A fine specimen, flat... ...	
5074	67·	·9	.....	... ...	*Nuvasi-rasht-shâh* — with a ring	
5075	62·	·9	.....	... ...	Fine — middle sized...	
5076	62·	·9	.....	... ...	Obv.— *Masdayaena bagi Shapuri Malkan Malka Airan*	
					Rev.—figure facing right, in the flame.	
5077	63·	1·3	.....	... ...	A large, flat and thin specimen	
5078	64·	1·	.....	... ...	As above. Rev.—*Nava-Rasth Shâh*	Pierced
5079	64·	1·	.....	... ...	As above. Small piece ...	
5080	63·	1.2	.....	... ...	Large, flat piece, but the legend as above	
5081	63·	1·2	.....	... ...	As above, but only *Shapuri* is legible	
5082	63·	1·2	.....	... ...	,, *Shapuri* and *Rasht* ...	
5083	63·	·9	.....	... ...	A small coin	
5084	63·	·9	.....	... ...	,, ...	
5085	63·	·9	.....	... ...	nother type	Pierced

SILVER COINS OF THE SASSANIAN KINGS OF PERSIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References
5086	63.	·9	.....	... ...	Rev.—*Shh-rast nura* ...	
5087	63·	·9	.....	... ...	,, ...	
5088	63·	.9	.....	... ...	Obv.—*Varharan*	
5089	52·	·8	.....	... ...	Obv.—*Masdayaena Bagi Shahpuri Malkan Malka Airan va an*	
					Rev.—*Rasht*	A small coin
5090	63·	1·1	.....	... ...	Obv,—*Shahpuri* Rev.—*ba* ...	A large and flat coin
5091	63·	1·	.....	... ...	Obv.—*Masdayaena Bagi Shahpuri Malkan Malka i Airan Minechitri Min Yasdan* Rev.—*Nuvasi-rast-Shapuri*	
5092	63.	1·	.....	... ...	A variety. pierced & broken	
5093	63·	1·	.....	... ...	A new variety	Inedited
5094	60·	.9	.....	... ...	Rev.— *Sth.* —a small sized coin	
5095	60·	·9	.....	... ...	Another, as above	Pierced
5096	60·	·9	.....	... ...	Obv.—*Masdayaena bagi Shapuri Malkan Malka Airan Va ai*	
					Rev.— *Shahpuri*	Pierced
5097	60·	·9	.....	... ...	Another type, small... ...	
5098	63·	1·2	.....	... ...	Obv.—*Masdayaena bagi Shapuri Malkan Malka* ...	
					Rev.—*Shh—rasht*, the rest is illegible. A large flat piece	
5099	65·	·9	.....	... ...	A small sized coin	
5100	65·	·9	.....	... ...	As above	
5101	65·	·9	.....	... ...	*Malkan Malka*	
5102	63·	1·1	.....	... ...	Obv.—*Shahpuri*	
					Rev. ...A—a large flat piece	

SILVER COINS OF THE SASSANIAN KINGS OF PERSIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage	DESCRIPTION.	References.
5103	65·	·9	.....	... ...	Obv.—*Masdayaena bagi Shahpuri Malkan Malka airan va anairan* Rev.—*Navasi-rast-Shahpur*—A small thick coin... ...	
5104	65·	·9	.....	... ...	Rev.—*Shah* as above ...	
5105	50·	·8	.....	... ...	Rev.—*Rast-Shah* A very small coin	
5106	62·	1·1	.....	... ...	Obv.—*Masdayaena bagi Shahpuri Malkan Malka airan* Rev.—*Rast.* A large and flat piece	
5107	50·	·9	.....	... ...	Obv.—*Masdayaena bagi Shahpuri Malkan Malka airan va an* A small coin... ...	Pierced
5108	63·	·9	.....	... ...	Obv.—*Masdayaena bagi Shahpuri Malkan Malka airan*...	
5109	48·	1·	.....	... ...	As above, no *airan*	
5110	62·	1·1	.....	... ...	Rev.—*Shahpuri*—A large flat piece	
5111	62·	1·1	.....	... ...	As above ,, ...	
5112	63·	·9	309	... ...	A small and thick coin ... 10 *Ardeshîr* II 380—384 A.D.	
5113	21·5	·8	.....	... ...	A small thin and fine coin ... 11 *Shahpur* III 384—389 A.D.	
5114	62·	1·	.....	... ...	A fiine coin, middle sized ...	
5115	62·	1·	.....	... ...	Obv.—*Masdayaena bagi Shahpuri Malkan Malka* Rev.—*Shah-rast-atri* ...	Pierced
5116	62·	1.	.....	... ...	As above, but *gi* before Malkan	
5117	62·	1·	.....	... ...	Obv.—*Masdayaena bagi Shahpuri Malkan Malka airan va aniran* Rev.—*Shah-rast aturi* ...	
5118	53·	1·	.....	... ...	Obv.—*Masdayaena bagi Shahpuri Malkan Malka* ...	

SILVER COINS OF THE SASSANIAN KINGS OF PERSIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References
5119	62·	1·	.....	... ...	Obv.—*Masdayaena bagi Shah-puri Malkan Malka* Rev.—*Shah-rast-aturi* ...	
5120	62·	1·	.....	... ...	As above —*No aturi* ...	
5121	62.	1·	.....	... ...	A large piece	
5122	62·	1·	.....	... ...	Obv.—*Masdayaena bagi Shah-puri Malkan Malka* ... Rev.—*vast*	
5123	62·	1·	.....	... ...	A large piece	
5124	62·	1·	.....	... ...	Obv.— as No. 5122 Rev.—*Shah-rast*	
5125	62·	1·	.....	... ...	As above—*gi* before *Malkan* Rev.—*Shah-rast-atu*... ...	
					12 *Behrâm* IV 389—399 A.D.	
5126	62·	1·	.....	*As.*	Obv.—*Masdayaena bagi Varharan gi Malkan Malka air* ... ... Rev.—*Vchra-rast-as aturi-atri*	
5127	62·	1·	.....	*As.*	Similar to above, but *gd* before *Malkan* Rev.—no *aturi*	
5128	62·	1·	.....	*As.*	Obv.— *Varharan-gd Malkan Malka Masdayaena bagi* Rev.—*Vrh-rast-ar-atr-as* ...	
5129	62·	1·	.....	... ...	Similar to 5126	
5130	62·	1·	.....	*Ki*	Obv.—*Masdayaena bagi Varharan gi Malkan Malka ai* Rev.—*Vrh-Ki-rast-atri* ...	
5131	62·	1·	.....	*Kar*	As above, but *kar* for the mint	
5132	56·5	·9	.....	*As.*	Obv.— *Varharan gi Malkan Malka Masdayaena bagi* Rev.—*Varha-as-rast-atri* ...	Small size
5133	62·	1·	.....	*Va*	As above, except the mint ...	
5134	62·	1·	.....	*Kr*	,, ...	

SILVER COINS OF THE SASSANIAN KINGS OF PERSIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
5135	62·	1·	.....	*Bba-Kuch*	Obv.—*Masdayaena bagi Varharan gi Malka* Rev.— *bba-rast-kuch-atur*	
5136	62·	1·	.....	... ...	Obv.—As above,*gi* wanting Rev.— *Varharan-rast*, the flame of the type of Artaxerxes 1, no figure	**Unique**
5137	62·	1·	.....	*Bba*	Obv.—*Masdayaena Baji Varharan gi Malk.* Rev.—*vrah, bba, rast, atur* A bust in the flame ...	Very rare
5138	62·	1·	.....	... ...	Obv.—*Masdayaena bagi Varharan Malk* Rev.—A figure in the flame	
5139	62·	1·	.....	*Am*	Obv.—*Varharan gi Malka Masdayaena bagi* Rev.—*Vrh-rast-am-atr-as* ...	
5140	62·	1·	.....	*A*	Obv.—*Varharan Malk Masdayaena bagi* Rev.— *Rast a. a* Head-dress of the left figure winged	Unique
5141	62·	1·	.....	*S*	Obv.—*Varharan gd Malka Masdayaena—bagi* Rev.—*Vrh-s-rast-atri* ...	
5142	61·	1·	.....	... ...	Obv.—*Masdayaena bagi Varharan gı Malka* Rev.—*Vrah- rast*	
5143	61·	1·	.....	*Bba*	Obv.—as above Rev.—*Vrah-bba-rast-atri*-Bust in the flame	
5144	61·	1·	.....	... ...	As above	
5145	61·	1·	.....	*Bba-Kuch*	Obv.—*Masdayaena bagi Varharan nil* ... ... Rev.—*bba-Kuch*, no bust in the flame	

SILVER COINS OF THE SASSANIAN KINGS OF PERSIA.

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
5146	61·	1·	.....	*Kar*	Obv—*Masdayaena bagi varharan gi in* Rev.–*Vrah-kar-rast-atr* Bust in the flames	
5147	61·	1·	.....	B*b*a	As above Rev.—*bba* instead of *kar*. No bust in the flame	
5148	61·	1·	.....	As.	As above, except the mint ...	
5149	61·	1·	.....	Bba-kuch	,, ...	
5150	61·	1·	.....	Bba-k*u*j	,, ...	
5151	61·	1·	.....	B*b*a	Obv.—*Bagi gd varharan Malka Masdayaena* ... ... Rev.— *bba-gi ?*	
5152	61·	1·	.....	*St*	Obv.—*Varharan Malkan Malka st* Rev.—*An--st-h-ze veh* ...	
5153	61·	1·	.....	S*ta-ge*	As above Rev.—*st. rast ze-atur* ...	
5154	61·	1·	.....	... ...	As above, except the mint ...	
5155	61·	1·	.....	... ...	M. *b. vgin*	
5156	61·	1.	.....	... ...	M*b*ogmm-*v*rh	
5157	81·	1·	.....	... ...	M*b. v. h. as*	
					13 *Yezdegird* I 399—420 A.D.	
5158	61·	1·	.....	As	Obv.—M*a*sdayaena *bagi ran shatri Yezdekriti* M*a*lkan M*a*lka Rev.—*Yezdekriti-rast-asaturi*	
5159	61·	1·	.....	As	As above	
5160	61.	1·	.....	*Yad*	Obv.—M*a*sdayaena *bagi ram shatri Yesdekriti* M*a*lkan M*a*lka Rev.— *Yad-rast-zi yesdegirt*	
5161	61·	1·	.....	Bba	As above ... ... Rev.—*Yesdekist-bba-rast* ...	

ROMAN GOLD COINS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
5162	55·	·4	.....	... ...	*Yesdegird* I *or Artaxarces* II Obv.—of Yesdegird Rev.—of Artaxarces ...	
5163	61·	1·1	.....	... ...	Obv.—*Yesdekisti Malka* ...	
5164	61·	1·1	.....	... ...	Rev.— illegible.	
5165	61·	1·1	.....	... ...	Rev.—M. *b. rsh yasd* ...	
5166	61·	1·1	.....	... ...	M. *b rsh*	
5167	61·	1·1	.....	... ...	M. *b rsh*	
5168	61·	1·1	.....	... ...	M. *b rs. yasd*	
5169 to 5806	}	.....	.....	... ...	These numbers represent silver Sassanian coins of the remaining kings of the series, with mints and dates, all in a fine state of preservation	
5807 to 5839	}	.....	.....	... ...	Copper Sassanian coins, all very rare and fine	
					ROMAN GOLD COINS	
					Julius Cæsar	
5840	129·	·9	.....	... ...	Head of Piety veiled ...	Num. chron. VII (1867) p. 259
5841	118·1	·85	.....	... ...	*Agrippina and Nero* ...	Found in Cannanore
					Antonius Pius 138—161 A.D.	
5842	102·4	·85	.....	... ...	... ...	Inedited
					Marcus *Aurelius* 139—180 A.D.	
5843	116·	·85	.....	... ...	... ...	Pierced
					Septimius Severus 146—211 A.D.	
5844	122·	·8	.....	... ...	... ...	Gessner CXXX, 14
					Licinius father 307—323 A.D.	
5845	.....	.....	.....	... ...	... ..	

BYZANTINE GOLD COINS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References
5846 to 6151	...	.....	.....	... ...	Roman silver coins. Consular, Imperial, and Greek Imperial	
6152 to 6164	...	.....	.....	... ...	Brass large, middle and small Roman coins	
					Byzantine Empire	
					Gold coins	
					Constancius II	
					333—361 A.D.	
					Son of Constantine the great and of Fausta	
6165	69·6	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	Inedited
6166	62·5	·8	.....	... ...	... ...	Aragão, p. 515
					Julianus II	
					355—363 A.D.	
6167	46·8	·75	.....	... ...	The Apostate	Inedited
					Valentianus	
					364—375 A.D.	
6168	49·	·75	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
6169	68·7	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
					Gracianus	
					367—383 A.D.	
6170	68·2	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
6171	62·3	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	Aragão, No. 528
6172	68·9	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	Inedited
					Theodosius I	
					379—395 A.D.	
6173	67·8	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
6174	68·8	·85	.....	... ...	... ...	Aragão, No. 2281
					Honorius	
					395—423 A.D.	
6175	66·4	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	Inedited
6176	68·7	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
					Arcadius	
					395—408 A.D.	
6177	68·6	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	,,

BYZANTINE GOLD COINS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
6178	67·5	·9	.....	... ...	*Arcadius*	
					Theodosius II 408—450 A.D.	
6179	68·4	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	Aragão, No. 2329
6180	66·4	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	Inedited
6181	68·7	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	Aragão, No. 232
6182	66·6	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
6183	68·8	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	Inedited
6184	62·3	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
6185	68·3	·85	.....	... ...	*Arcadius*	,,
					Marcianus 451—467 A.D.	
6186	65·7	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
					Leo I 457—474 A.D.	
6187	68·9	·9	.....	... ...	*Zeno*	,,
6188	68·5	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
					Basiliscus 476—477 A.D.	
6189	49·7	.8	.....	... ...	... ...	Aragão, No. 2335
6190	68·	·9	.....	... ...	Zeno	Inedited
6191	68·8	·9	.....	... ...	Anastasius	,,
6192	69·3	·9	.....	... ...	Justinus	,,
6193	68·8	·85	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6194	68·	·85	.....	... ...	Constantinus III	,,
6195	66·5	·95	.....	... ...	Maur. Tib.	,,
6196	66·3	·9	.....	... ...	Focas	,,
6197	67·1	·9	.....	... ...	Gracianus	,,
6198	68·8	·85	.....	... ...	,, and son	,,
6199	68·8	·7	.....	... ...	Three figures, unidentified ...	,,
6200	69·	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6201	67·9	·85	.....	... ...	Constantinus	,,
6202	68·6	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
9203	66·4	·75	.....	... ...	Unidentified	
6204	68·3	·75	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6205	68·5	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	

BYZANTINE GOLD COINS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage	DESCRIPTION.	References.
6206	66.7	·75	.....	... ...	Unidentified	
6207	68·6	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6208	68·1	.75	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6209	67·7	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	
					Basilius & Constantinus 869—870 A.D.	
6210	67·4	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	Inedited
					Constantinus & his son Romanus 948—959 A.D.	
6211	67·1	·85	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
6212	67.9	·9	.....	... ...	Unidentified	
6213	67·7	·9	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6214	65·9	·9	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6215	65·6	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6216	66·7	1·	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6217	67·8	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6218	69·	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6219	67·7	·75	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6220	63·4	·75	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6221	62·1	1·	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6222	68·7	·9	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6223	68·7	·85	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6224	67·6	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6225	62·4	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6226	45·5	·65	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6227	66·6	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6228	66·6	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	
					Theodosius I	
6229	34·2	·75	.....	... ...	... ...	
6230	22·3	·6	.....	... ...	Unidentified	
6231	22·	·6	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6232	22·6	·6	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6233	22·6	·6	.....	... ...	,, ...	
					Basiliscus 446—477 A.D	
6234	21·1	·55	.....	... ...	... ...	Aragão, No. 2336

BYZANTINE GOLD COINS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
6235	22·	·6	.....	... ...	Unidentified	
					Justinianus I 527—565 A.D.	
6236	21·4	·55	.....	... ...	... ...	
6237	23.3	·6	.....	... ...	Unidentified	
6238	32·2	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6239	22·8	·7	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6240	22·5	·6	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6241	32·7	·7	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6242	20·7	·6	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6243	22·	·7	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6244	32·7	·7	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6245	22·7	·7	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6246	22·2	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6247	34·2	·75	.....	... ...	,, ...	
					Justinianus II 685—695 A.D.	
6248	33·7	·75	.....	... ...	... ...	
6249	21·1	·5	.....	... ...	... ...	
6250	20·6	·5	.....	... ...	... ...	
6251	20·5	·5	.....	... ...	Unidentified	
6252	21·1	·6	.....	... ...	,, ...	
6253	22·3	·5	.....	... ...	,, ...	
					Michael VII 1070—1078 A.D.	
6254	... ...	.....	.....	... ...	Ducas Parapinaceus ...	
6255	... ...	.....	.....	... ...	Another	
6256	.....	.....	.....	... ...	,, ...	
					Constantinus XII 1042—1055 A.D.	
6257	.....	.....	.....	... ...	... ...	
6258	.....	.....	.....	... ...	Monomaquius	
					Eudocia, Romanus IV etc. 1067—1070 A.D.	Aragão, No. 2567 ,, No. 2576
6259	.....	.....	.....	... ...	Another	

BYZANTINE GOLD COINS

No.	Weigh in Troy Grains	Size in English Inches	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
6260	67·9	1·2	.....	... ...	Michael Ducas	
6261	66·	1·3	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6262	64·6	1·2	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6263	65·6	1·2	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6264	67·3	1·3	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6265	67·3	1·2	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6266	65·3	1·2	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6267	67·6	1·3	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6268	67·	1·3	.....	... ...	Nicephorus Botaniatus ...	,,
6269	67·4	1·2	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6270	67·3	1·2	.....	... ...	Unidentified	,,
6271	67·1	1·2	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6272	68·	1·3	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6273	66·	1·2	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6274	67·8	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6275	67·7	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6276	67·3	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6277	64·2	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6278	66·4	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6279	69·1	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6280	67·6	1·3	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6281	68·	1·	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6282	65·6	1·2	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6283	66·4	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6284	65·9	1·2	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6285	66·	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6286	67·8	1·2	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6287	67·	1·2	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6288	68·1	1·3	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6289	59·4	1·2	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6290	66·	1·2	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6291	66·4	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6292	67·4	1·	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6293	95·2	1,	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,

BYZANTINE GOLD COINS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage	DESCRIPTION.	References.
6294	60·4	1·	.....	... ...	Unidentified	Concave
6295	60·5	1·	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6296	64·	1·3	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6297	66·9	1·	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6298	67·3	1·	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6299	65·5	1·	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6300	67·6	1·	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6301	58·9	1·4	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6302	64·5	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6303	57·2	1·	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6304	42·2	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6305	44·8	·8	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6306	44·4	·9	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6307	67·5	·9	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6308	59·	1·2	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6309	67·	1·	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6310	66·4	1·4	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6311	66·	1·4	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6312	87·	1.3	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6313	67·9	1·2	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6314	66·5	1·3	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6315	67·	1·2	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6316	65·	1·2	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6317	66·	1·	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6318	66·	1·	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6319	66·	1·	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6320	65·5	1·	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6321	66·	1·	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6322	66·	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6323	67·	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6324	67·	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6325	67·	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6326	67·	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6327	67·	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6328	67·	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,

MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN GOLD COINS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References
					Unidentified	Concave
6329	67·	1.1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6330	67·	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6331	67·	1·	.....	... ...	Nicephorus Botaniatus ...	Aragão No. 15 7
6332	67.	1·1	.....	... ...	1078—1081 A.D.	
					,, ...	
6333	67·	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6334	67·	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6335	67·	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6336	67·	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6337	67·	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6338	67·	1·1	.....	... ...	,, ...	,,
6339	67·	1·1	.....	... ...		,,
6340 to 6382	...	.....	.....	... ...	Silver Byzantine coins ...	
6383 to 6412	...	.....	.....	... ...	Additional silver Roman, consular, imperial, Greek imperial coins	
6413 to 6651	...	.....	.....	... ...	Copper and lead Roman and Byzantinecoins	
					MEDIEVAL GOLD COINS OF EUROPE	
					Venetian sequins	
6652	54·6	·8	.....	... ...	Marco Cornario	
6653	64·9	·8	.....	... ...	Andre Otrano	
6654	64·6	·8	.....	... ...	Laur. Gelio	
6655	50·6	·8	.....	... ...	Antonio Veniero	
6656	53·3	·85	.....	... ...	Franc. Laured.	
6657	54·7	·8	.....	... ...	Andrea Dandolo	
6658	52·8	·85	.....	... ...	Aloy. Mocenigo	
6659	50·8	·8	.....	... ...	Anto. Venerio	
6660	54·7	·8	.....	... ...	Andrea	
6661	34·2	·85	.....	... ...	Ludov. Manin	
6662	52·5	·85	.....	... ...	Frasc. Cicon	
6663	53·8	·85	.....	... ...	Paul Rainer	
6664	53·3	85·	.....	... ...	Ludov. Manin(a variety) ...	
6665	13·2	·6	.....	... ...	Ludov. Manin(a fraction) ...	

MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN GOLD COINS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References
6666	52·7	1·	.....	... ...	F. Adr. Wignae	
6667	105·3	1·2	.....	... ...	Quart ducat Venet. of Paul Rainer	
6668	205·2	1·4	.....	... ...	Aloysius Mocenico An. VII ...	
6669	48·7	·85	.....	... ...	Georg. Ludov. et Christianus	
6670	54·2	·8	.....	... ...	Genovino	
6671	53·7	9·	1679	... ...	Rudbert E. Salisburg ...	
6672	13·1	·5	1688	... ...	Jo. Ernest	
6673	53·5	·9	1617	... ...	Rex Math.	
6674	53·1	·9	1642	... ...	Ducatus novus Reipubl. Franco Furt	
6675	53·4	·9	1661	... ...	Mone. aurea Civit. Zwol. ...	
6676	52·8	·9	1676	... ...	Pt. mica	
6677	52·7	·8	.....	... ...	Carolus Archidux Austriae et Carinthiae	
6678	532·2	1·8	1708	... ...	Josephus	
6679	20·7	·2	1703	... ...	Leopoldus	
6680	308·9	1·6	.....	... ...	Ducatus Venetus	
6681	102·7	1·2	1656	... ...	Aloy. Mocenico.	
6682	107·7	1·1	.....	... ...	Mo. Aur. Provin. etc. ...	
6683	105·7	1·1	1568	... ...	Ferdinandus et Elisabeth ...	
6684	97·1	1·2	1613	... ...	Maximilia. Imp.	
6685	104·	1·3	.....	... ...	Leonar. Frid etc.	
6686	104·7	1·2	1658	... ...	Phls (two faces) ... ... Mo. Aur. Provin. Confoe. Belg ad Leg Imp.	
6687	107·4	1·3	1660	... ...	As above	
6688	102·	1·3	1654	... ...	,, ...	
6689	104·9	1·3	.....	... ...	Noribergensis	
6690	196·6	1·5	.....	... ...	An VI Silves Valerio ...	
6691	136·	1·1	1769	... ...	Ferdin. IV of Sicily ...	
6692	136·8	1·2	1772	... ...	The same	
6693	52·6	·9	1772	... ...	Clem. XIV	

MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN GOLD COINS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage	DESCRIPTION.	References.
6694	53·5	·9	1765	... ...	M. Ther.	
6695	199·	1·2	1783	... ...	Chatherina of Russia ...	
6696	388·3	1·4	1796	... ...	L. 96 Dux et Gub. Reip. Gen.	
6697	198·1	1·1	1813	... ...	Gioacchino Napoleone. Regno delle due Sicilie	
6698	52·	·9	1606	... ...	Mo. C. Pr. Foed. Bel. etc. ...	
6699	54·2	·9	1654	... ...	Joann. Philip etc.	
6700	52·4	·9	1727	... ...	Carolus VI	
6701	53·2	·9	1752	... ...	As No. 6697 with the countermark M. R.	
6702	157·9	1·1	1787	... ...	Leopoldus (of Florence) ...	
6703	52·1	·9	1706	... ...	Josephus	
6704	52·8	·9	1733	... ...	Carol. VI	
6705	53·4	.9	1734	... ...	„	
6706	57·4	·9	1770	... ...	Pius VI ...	
6707	44·2	·9	1644	... ...	Dux Wirtemb etc.	
6708	53·4	·9	1635	... ...	As No. 6697	
6709	53·5	·9	1650	... ...	Rex. Fer. III	
6710	52·7	·9	1774	... ...	Sede vacante	
6711	53·3	·9	1571	... ...	Ladislaus	
6712	53·4	·9	1674	... ...	Gustav. Adolph.	
6713	53·8	·9	1656	... ...	Leopold.	
6714	52·3	·9	1689	... ...	„	
6715	53·4	·9	1706	... ...	Josephus	
6716	51·6	·9	1588	... ...	Rudol II	
6717	51·3	·9	1802	... ...	Friedr. Wlh. III	
6718	53·6	·9	1689	... ...	Leopold	
6719	51·5	·9	1702	... ...	„	
6720	52·9	·9	1632	... ...	Gustav. Adolph	
6721	52·8	·9	1685	... ...	Carolus XI Rex Suc. ...	
6722	53·7	·9	1739	... ...	Leopold	
6723	52·6	·8	1733	... ...	Joan Gast I	
6724	54·	1·	1636	... ...	M. A. R. Norib.	
6725	53·1	·9	1706	... ...	Josephus	
6726	53·	·1	.....	... ...	Ratisbona	

MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN GOLD COINS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
6727	53 3	·8	.....	...	Mathias	
6728	52·4	·9	.....	...	Cæsar dux Mut	
6729	53·1	·9	1683	...	Mica Paci	
6730	53·4	·9	1585	...	Ladislaus	
6731	53·1	·9	1597	...	Georg. Frid	
6732	53·3	·8	1771	...	Jos. II of Austria	
6733	52·7	·9	1589	...	Rudol II	
6734	53·	·9	1645	...	Christina of Sweden	
6735	53·3	·9	1716	...	Carolus VI of Austria ...	
6736	52·	·9	1658	...	Ducat nov. Franco Furt ...	
6737	53·7	·9	1812	...	Frid. Aug. Rex Sax.	
6738	98·7	·9	1817	...	Vict. Em. Rex Sard.... ...	
6739	98·3	·9	1814	...	Louis XVIII	
6740	212·7	1·7	1864	...	Franc. Jos. I of Austria ...	
6741	52·8	·9	1780	...	Au. Num. Poloniae	
6742	53·5	·9	1781	...	Stanislaus	
6743	52·8	·9	1654	...	Hieronymus	
6744	53·	·8	1720	...	Carolus Gustav. X	
6745	52·8	1·	1754	...	Carolus VI of Austria ...	
6746	52·4	·9	1645	...	Fredericus Borussorum Rex	
6747	54·3	·9	1556	...	Ferdinandus III	
6748	51·6	·8	1746	...	Ladislaus	
6749	52·	1·	1642	...	Bened. XIV	
6750	53·2	1·	1651	...	Frideric Wilhelm Ducat of Westfris ...	
6751	52·3	·9	1635	...	„ Zwol	
6752	52·2	·95	1595	...	Ducat of Westfris.	
6753	52·4	·95	1738	...	Carol. VI	
6754	53·1	·9	1747	...	Franc. of Austria	
6755	53·4	·8	1809	...	Ludov. Nap, Kon. Van Holl.	
6756	53·6	·8	1810	...	„	
6757	53·5	·8	1809	...	„ A variety	
6758	98·6	·9	1807	...	Napoleon Empereur 20 fr.	
6759	198·7	1·1	1812	...	„ 40 fr.	
6760	198·5	1·1	1808	...	N. I. Regno d'Italia 40 L.	

BYZANTINE GOLD COINS

No.	Weigh in Tro Grains	Size in English Inches	Date in Chris-tian Era	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
6761	199·	1·1	1843	...	Gov. Prov.di Lombardia40 L.	
6762	99·2	·9	1869	...	Pio. IX 20 L, ...	
6763	51.1	·9	1786	...	Fredericus of Prussia ...	
6764	98·6	·9	1809	...	Hieronymus Napoleon ...	
6765	100·9	1·	1783	...	,, ...	
6766	52·8	·7	1787	...	Catherina of Russia... ...	
6767	27·5	·5	1817	...	Carl. III of Spain	
6768	26·1	·5	1865	...	Ferdin. VII	
6769	54·3	·8	...	...	Isabel II (Filipinas) ...	
6770	53·5	·9	1658	...	Ladislaus	
6771	53·	·9	1695	...	Fer. III	
6772	52·4	1·	...	...	Ferd. Schuarzenb	
5773	53·3	·9	1743	...	Joseph	
6774	53 7	·9	1788	...	Ma. Theresia	
6775	53·	·9	1738	...	Hieronymus Car. VI ...	
6776	48·8	·8	1868	...	N·A. Hamburg	
6777	106·9	1·	1775	...	M. Theresia	
6778	53·5	·9	1714	...	Frid. Wilh	
6779	94·4	1·	...	...	Ioh. Wilh	
6780	63·9	·8	1779	...	Georgius III of England	
6781	24·8	·6	1858	...	Napoleon III 5 fr	
6782	498·	1·2	1879	...	Republic 100 fr	
6783	99·7	.8	1868	...	Carl. XV 10 fr	
6784	99·5	·8	1879	...	Charles III of Monaco 20 fr	
					European Gold Medals.	
6785	1126·7	2·1	...	...	Alexander II of Russia ...	
6786	202·8	1·7	...	...	Religious Christian medal...	
6787	53·1	1·	...	...	Another with a lamb ...	
6788	52·2	·9	...	...	Square one	
6789	25·5	·8	...	...	German medal	
6790	13·6	·5	...	...	With the lamb.	
6791	185·1	1·3	1212	...	Byzantine medal	
					Additional Byzantine gold coins	
6792	58·5	...	...	...	Theodosius I	Aragäo p. 532

BYZANTINE GOLD COINS

No.	Weigh in Troy Grains	Size in English Inches	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
6793	58·	·8	...	...	Honorius	Aragão p. 537
6794	58·	...	...	...	Theodosius II	,, p. 545
6795	58·	...	...	...	,, ...	,,
6796	58.	...	...	...	,, Another type ...	Inedited
6797	58·	...	...	...	Arcadius	,,
6798	58.	...	...	...	Zeno	Aragão No. 2334
6799	58·	...	...	...	,, ...	,,
6800	58·	...	...	...	Anastasius	,, p. 548
6801	58·	...	...	...	,, ...	,,
6802	58·	...	...	...	Justinianus	,, p. 552
6803	59·	...	...	...	,, A variety	,,
6804	58·	...	...	...	,, Another type ...	Inedited
6805	58·	...	...	...	Tiberius II Constantinus...	
6806	58·	...	...	...	Leo. Perp. ...	Inedited
6807	58·	...	...	...	Maur. Tiberius	Aragão p. 564
6808	58·	...	...	...	Phocas	,, p. 567
6809	58·	...	...	...	Heraclius	,, p. 566
5810	58·	..	...	...	Heraclius. & his son Constantinus	,, p. 2475
6811	58·	...	...	...	,, ...	,,
6812	58·	...	...	...	,, ...	,,
6813	58·	...	...	...	Heraclius & 2 sons. H. C. &	,, No. 2480
6814	58·	...	...	...	Heraclius	,,
6815	58·	...	...	...	,, Another type ...	Inedited
6816	58·	...	...	...	,, ...	,,
6817	58·	...	...	...	Constantinus	,,
6818	58·	...	...	...	Constantinus IV	,,
6819	58·	...	...	...	Justinianus II Rhinometus	Aragão No. 2504
6820	·58	...	...	...	Constantinus V & Leo IV	Aragão p. 581
6821	.58	...	...	...	Leo. III & his son Constantinus V	
6822	·58	...	...	...	Theophilus with Michael and Constantinus VIII ...	,, p. 587
6823	·58	...	...	...	Basilius Constantinus ...	Inedited

BYZANTINE GOLD COINS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
6824	58.	·8	...	...	Constantinus and Romanus	Inedited
6825	...	...	...	...	,,	,, No. 2534
6826	...	...	...	...	,,	,,
6827	...	...	...	...	Nicephorus II Phocas	
6828	...	...	...	...	Theoplihus with his two sons Michael & Constantinus VIII	,, No. 2555 ,, No. 2530
6829	...	...	...	...	Unidentified	
6830	...	...	...	...	,,	
6831	...	...	...	...	,,	
6832	...	...	...	...	,,	
6833	...	...	...	...	,,	
6834	...	...	...	...	,,	
6835	...	...	...	...	Constantinus IV Pogonatus, Heraclius and Tiberius	Aragão 2188
6836	...	...	...	...	Theodosius I	Aragão 2287
6837	...	...	...	...	,,	,,
6838	...	...	...	...	Marcianus	Inedited
6839	...	...	...	...	Leo	,,
6840	...	...	...	...	,,	,,
6841	...	...	...	...	Zeno	,,
6842	...	...	...	...	Anastasius	Aragão No. 2340
6843	...	...	...	...	,,	,,
6844	...	...	...	...	,,	,,
6845	...	...	...	...	Justinus I	Inedited
6846	...	...	...	...	Justinianus	,,
6847	...	...	...	...	,,	,,
6838	...	...	...	...	,,	Aragão No. 2362
6849	...	...	...	...	Tiberius II Constantinus	,,
6850	...	...	...	...	Phocas	Inedited
6851	...	...	...	...	Heraclius	,,
6852	...	...	...	...	,,	,,
6853	...	...	...	...		Inedited
6854	...	...	...	...	Constantinus IV	,,
6855	...	...	...	...	,,	,,

GOLD INDO-SCYTHIC COINS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage	DESCRIPTION.	References.
6856	...	...	...	...	A variety	Inedited
6857	...	...	...	...	Unidentified	
6858	63·5	1·2	...	Cup-shaped	Michael Ducas	
6859	65·6	1·1	...	,,	Nicephorus Botaniatus ...	Inedited
6860	64·4	1·2	...	...	,, ...	
6861	66 9	1·2	...	...	Unidentified, 3 figures ...	
6862	59·5	1·3	...	...	,, 2 figures	
6863 to 7000	...	...	...	...	Silver European Medieval coins	
					GOLD INDO-SCYTHIC COINS	
					Kadphises II	
7001	246 5	1·	...	...	As B. M. C. No. 1. (1886)p. 124. Pl. XXV, 6,but upper part of the King to the l.; emerging from clouds ; in l. hand elephant's goad. Rev. Siva facing ; bull behind	
7002	107·1	·7	...	...	As B. M. C. Pl. XXV, 9, but No. 8 p. 125 ...	
					Kanerkes	
7003	121·8	·8	...	...	B. M. C. Pl. XXVI, 7 p. 130 No 14 ...	
7004	122·	·8	...	...	,, p. 131 No. 20 ...	Pl. XXVI. 10
7005	120·4	·75	...	...	,, p. 132 No. 25 ...	cf. Pl. XXVI. 13
7006	122·4	·8	...	...	,, ...	Inedited
7007	122·3	·8	...	...	,, p. 132 No. 30 ...	Pl. XXVI. 15
7008	122·1	·8	...	...	,, p. 137 No. 6 ...	cf. Pl. XXVII. 10
7009	111·7	·8	...	...	,, ...	Inedited
7010	125·9	·8	...	...	Hooerkes ...	Pl. XIV. p. 4
7011	122·6	·8	...	...	B. M. C. No. 6 p. 137, but helmet and scepter different	Pl. XXVIII 6.
7012	118·4	·8	...	...	,, p.137 but different helmet and scepter; bunch on the rev.	Pl. XXVII. 10.
7013	124·3	·8	...	...	,, p. 137 No. 6. but the rev. different. ...	Pl. XXXVIII 10.
7014	123·6	·75	...	...	B.M.C. No. 14 p. 137 ...	

GOLD INDO-SCYTHIC COINS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References
7015	33·	·5	...	...	... ...	Inedited
7016	121·8	·8	...	...	... ...	,,
7017	122·	·8	...	...	... ...	,,
7018	104.3	·75	...	...	B. M. C. No. 62	Wilson pl.XIV p.3
7019	122·9	·8	...	...	... ...	Inedited
7020	29·1	·5	...	...	... ...	,,
7021	121·8	·75	...	...	B. M. C. pl. XXVIII. 22 p. 149 No. 112... ...	
7022	123·5	·8	...	...	,, ,, ,, ...	
7023	120·2	·8	...	...	,, pl. XXVIII. 24 d. 150 No. 115	
7024	124·	·8	...	...	Basadeo	,,
7025	123·9	·8	...	...	... ...	,,
7026	123·	·85	...	...	... ...	,,
7027	124·	·85	...	...	... ...	,,
7028	122·9	·8	...	...	B. M. C. No. 5 p. 159 ...	,,
7029	119·7	·8	...	...	... ...	,,
7030	122·9	·4	...	...	... ...	,,
7031	123·5	·8	...	...	... ...	Thomas pl. XXII p. 6
7032	125·2	1.1	...	...	Cup-shaped B. M. C· 13 p. 160, No. 29 ... ... *Indo-Scythic link-coin of Swámi and Shaka Nara jan*	Pl. XXIX
7033	120·3	·9	...	...	... ...	Inedited
7034	122·4	·95	...	...	... ...	,,
7035	121·3	·95	...	...	... ...	,,
7036	118·7	·75	...	...	... ...	,,
7037	119·8	·75	...	...	... ...	,,
					Later Kanouj Kings, 12th century A. D.	
7038	63·	·63	...	...	Prinseps pl. XXIV. ...	
7039	61·	·61	...	...	Govinda Chandra Deva ...	
7040	62·8	·75	...	...	Prinseps, and *Arian. Ant.* ...	,, p. 425
7041	65·3	·75	...	...	Srimad Govinda Chandra ... Deva	,, ,, p. 435
7042	62·2	·75	...	...	,, ...	Inedited

GOLD COINS OF THE GUPTÁS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage	DESCRIPTION.	References.
7043	120·8	·95	...	...	Saka ...	Inedited
7044	119·2	·95	...	...	Ujjain or Kanouj ... ... GOLD COINS OF THE GUPTÁS	,,
7045	117·7	·75	...	...	Paramobhaga	Wilson A. A. p. 4
7046	121·3	·75	...	...	... ...	Pl. XXVIII. 17
7047	12·0	·75	...	...	Chandra Gupta	,, p. 4
7048	123·3	·8	...	...	,, ...	,, ,,
7049	160·2	·8	...	...	Prinsep Pl. XVIII p. 3 ...	
7050	110·8	·8	...	...	Samudra Gupta Parakrama	Wilson A.A.p. 434
7051	108·5	·8	...	...	Srimad Jadjiveyadeva ...	,,
7052	108·5	·75	...	...	Samudra Gupta Parakrama	Pl. XX. 23
7053	815·5	·8	...	...	Skanda Gupta Kramaditya	
7054	27·8	·5	...	...	Ghatu Kacha, son fo Sri Gupta and father of Chandra Gupta ...	
7055	115·2	·85	...	...	,, ,, ...	
7056 to 7100	...	...	...	...	Copper Indo-Scythian coins	
7101 to 7142	...	...	...	...	Buddhist punched silver coins ...	
7143 to 7250	...	...	...	...	Buddhist punched and inscribed copper and lead coins	
7251 to 7370	...	...	...	...	Silver, copper and lead coins of the Shaurastran dynasty, later Guptás, Gadhiás, Andrabrittiás, the Sungá dynasty, old Kashmîr Kings, Indo-Sassanians, Horseman and Bull types, and Nága Rájáhs. ...	
7371 to 7392	...	...	...	...	Burmese silver coins. A fine and complete series ...	

GOLD COINS OF ASSÁM, ARAKÁN, CHINA AND JAPAN.

No.	Weigh in 110 Grains	Size in English Inches	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
					Gold coins of Siam	
7393	140·9	·9	...	...	Elephant and pagoda type...	
7394	31·	·5	...	...	,, ...	
7395 to 7404	...	..	...	...	Silver Siamese coins. A complete set.	
7405 to 7474	...	...	...	...	Siamese porcelain counters. A curious set.	
					Gold coins of Assám	
7475	82·5	·5	...	...	... ...	
7476	42·8	·4	1678	...	,, ...	
7477	439·	·4	1713	...	,, ...	
7478	20·	·4	...	...	,, ...	
					Gold coins of Arakán	
7479	167 2	1·2	...	...	Unidentified	
7480	188·5	1·3	...	...	,, ...	
7481 to 7539	...	...	...	...	Silver coins of Assám and of Tipperah. A fine set. ...	
					Gold coins of China	
7540	128·5	·9	...	...	... ...	
7541	25·6	·5	...	...	... ...	
7542	89·	.8	...	...	... ...	
7543 to 7650	...	...	...	...	Silver Chinese coins ...	
7551 to 7564	...	...	...	...	Chinese copper coins ...	
					Gold coins of Japan	
7565	137·5	2·4 by 1·3	...	...	Kobang ⋮	
7566	51·3	·2 by 9	...	...	A fraction of a kobang ..	
7567	87·3	·9 by 4	...	...	,, ...	

GOLD COINS OF AMERICA

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References
7568	44·5	·7 by 3	.....	... ...	,, ...	
7569	42·9	·7 by 3	.....	... ...	,, ...	
7570	25·5	·3 by 2	.....	... ...	,, ...	
7571 to 7574	...	.....	.....	... ...	Japanese silver coins ...	
					Gold coins of America and other republics	
7575	1318·	1·4	1851	California	880 Thous	
7576	46·	5	1880	,,	½ cal. Gold	
7577	22·	.2	1873	... ...	¼ cal. Gold	
7578	415·9	1·7	1834	... ...	*Chile.-Constit. Independiente* A.D. 1818	
7579	207·4	1 2	1837	... ...	Republica de Chile	
7589	46·9	·8	1827	... ...	Republica de Colombia	
7581 to 7624	...	.....	.....	... ...	Silver coins of America and Australia	
					Gold coins of Persia	
7625	31·5	·4	.....	Mint illegible	Tahmasp I	Inedited
7626	71·6	·7	985	Isfahán	Ismail II	,,
					4 *Mohammad Khudabanda*	
7627	71·4	·7	985	Kazwin	... ...	B. M. C. p. 19
7628	71·6	·75	986	Kashán	... ...	Inedited
7629	71·2	·7	986	Tabrîz	... ...	,,
7630	71·3	·7	987	Dulbán ?	... ...	,,
7631	71·5	·7	987	Kazwin	... ...	,,
7632	71·7	·8	987	Kazwin	A variety	,,
7633	71·6	·8	987	Tabrîz	... ...	,,
7634	71·2	·7	988	Isfahán	... ...	,,
7635	71·3	·7	988	Tabrîz	... ...	,,

GOLD COINS OE THESHAHS PERSIA

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
7636	71·4	·7	989	Kashán	... ...	Inedited
7637	71·5	·7	987	Meshed	... ...	B. M. C. No. 27 *a*
7638	71·1	·8	989	Kazwin	... ...	p. 270
7639	70·8	·7	989	Ganjáh	... ...	Inedited
7640	71·1	·7	994	Tabriz	... ...	,,
7641	71·3	·7	996	Kazwin	... ...	,,
7642	71·2	·8	.....	Kashán	... ...	,,
					Afgháns; *Ashráf* 1137—1142 H.	
7643	53·2	·9	1137	Isfahán	... ...	Ibid No. 198
7644	52·8	·5	1143	Meshed	... ...	Inedited
					Sháh Abbás III	
7645	53·2	1·	1176	Meshed	... ...	,,
					Nadir Sháh	
7646	169·4	1·	1149	Isfahán	... ...	,,
7647	169·3	1·	1154	Isfahán	... ...	,,
7648	168·6	·9	1155	Tabrîz	... ...	,,
7649	168·8	·9	1158	Isfahán	... ...	,,
					Sháh Rukh	
7650	169·	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
					Zands; *Kerim Khán* 1172—1193 H.	
7651	169·	1·	1172	Shiráz	... ...	B. M. C. p. 108
7652	169·2	1·	1175	Shiráz	... ...	Inedited
7653	170·3	1·	1175	... ...	... ...	Marsden
7654	168·2	·9	1194	Shiráz	... ...	No. DCVIII
7655	41·8	1·	.....	... ...	... ...	Inedited
					Feth Ali Sháh	
7656	95·5	·9	1214	Resht	... ...	,,
7657	70·2	·9	1230	Kakem ?	... ...	,,
7658	70·9	1·	1232	... ...	... ...	,,
7659	70·9	1·	1232	Kashán	... ...	,,
7660	71·2	1·	1234	Kazwin	... ...	,,

GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF PERSIA AND ARMENIA

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage,	DESCRIPTION.	References
7661	.....	...	...	... ...	... ...	
7662	.....	...	...	Tabrîz	... ...	
7663	.....	...	...	,,	A variety	
7664	.....	...		Khoi	... ...	
7665	52.7	·8	1247	Kazwin	... ...	Inedited
7666	70·9	·9	1238	Tabrîz	... ...	,,
7667	70·5	1·	1239	Shiráz	... ...	,,
7668	70·2	1·	1239	,,	A variety	,,
7669	70·6	1·	1239	... ...	... ...	,,
7670	95·3	·9	123	Sahiján	... ...	,,
7671	70·8	1·	1240	... ...	... ...	,,
7672	94·8	1·	.....	Kazwin	... ...	,,
7673	52·3	1·1	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
7674	51·8	·9	... ..	... ...	With the coat-of-arms *Násir-ed-dîn* ...	,,
7675	44·2	·9	1254	... ...	The portrait	,,
7676	22·3	·6	1294	... ...	The lion and the sun ...	,,
7677	9·2	·5	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
7678	8·7	·45	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
7679	53·	·8	1371	Teherán	With the portrait	,,
7680	51·1	·8	.....	... ...	... ...	,,
7681	53·	·8	1273	Teherán	With the portrait	
7682	53·3	·9	1245	,,	... ...	
7683	43·7	·8	1397	... ...	With the portrait	
7684	26·6	·8	ü375	Shiráz	In segments	
7685 to 7885	...	.....	.....	... ...	Silver coins of the Safavi Sháhs of Persia; a complete and fine series.	
7886 to 7900	...	.....	.....	... ...	A fine suite of the silver and copper larins of Persia ...	
7901 to 7916	...	.....	.....	... ...	Silver coins of Armenia. Very rare.	

GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE DURÁNÍS

No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage	DESCRIPTION.	References.
					Gold coins of the Duránís.	
					Ahmad Sháh	
7917	169·9	·8	1169	Multán	... ...	Very rare
7918	179·1	·8	1170	Dareh	R. Y. 1	
7919	164·4	·8	1173	Kabul	... ...	
7920	167·3	·9	1173	Dehli	R. Y. 14	
					Struck after the battle of Pannipat	
7921	167·9	·8	1185	Kabul	R. Y. 25	
7922	166·9	·9	.....	... ...	... ...	
7923	167·9	·8	1180	... ...	... ...	
					2 *Taimur Sháh*	
7924	165·8	·8	1186	Peshawár	R. Y. 1	
7925	169·	·8	.....	... ...	... ...	
7926	167·8	·8	.....	... ...	... ...	
7927 to 7939	...	.....	.....	... ...	Silver coins of the Duránís....	
					Gold coins of Afgánistán.	
7940	52·4	·8	1283	... ...	Sher Ali	
7941	53·	·8	1290	... ...	,, ...	
7942	180·7	1·1	1223	... ...	,, ...	
7943 to 7963	...	.....	.....	... ...	Silver coins of Afgánistán ...	
					Gold coins of Nepál	
7264	190·1	1·1	1778	... ...	Gold mohur	
7965	190·8	1·1	1786	... ...	,, ...	
7966	191·3	1·1	1791	... ...	,, ...	
7967	190·6	1·1	1793	... ...	,, ...	
7968	199·8	1·1	1805	... ...	,, ...	
7969	84·	1·	1802	... ...	Half mohur	V. R.
7970	42.1	8·	1790	... ...	Quarter mohur	V. R.
7971 to 8009	...	.....	.....	... ...	Silver coins of Nepál ...	
8010 to 8011	...	.....	.....	... ...	Silver coins of Tibet ...	

SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF INDIA

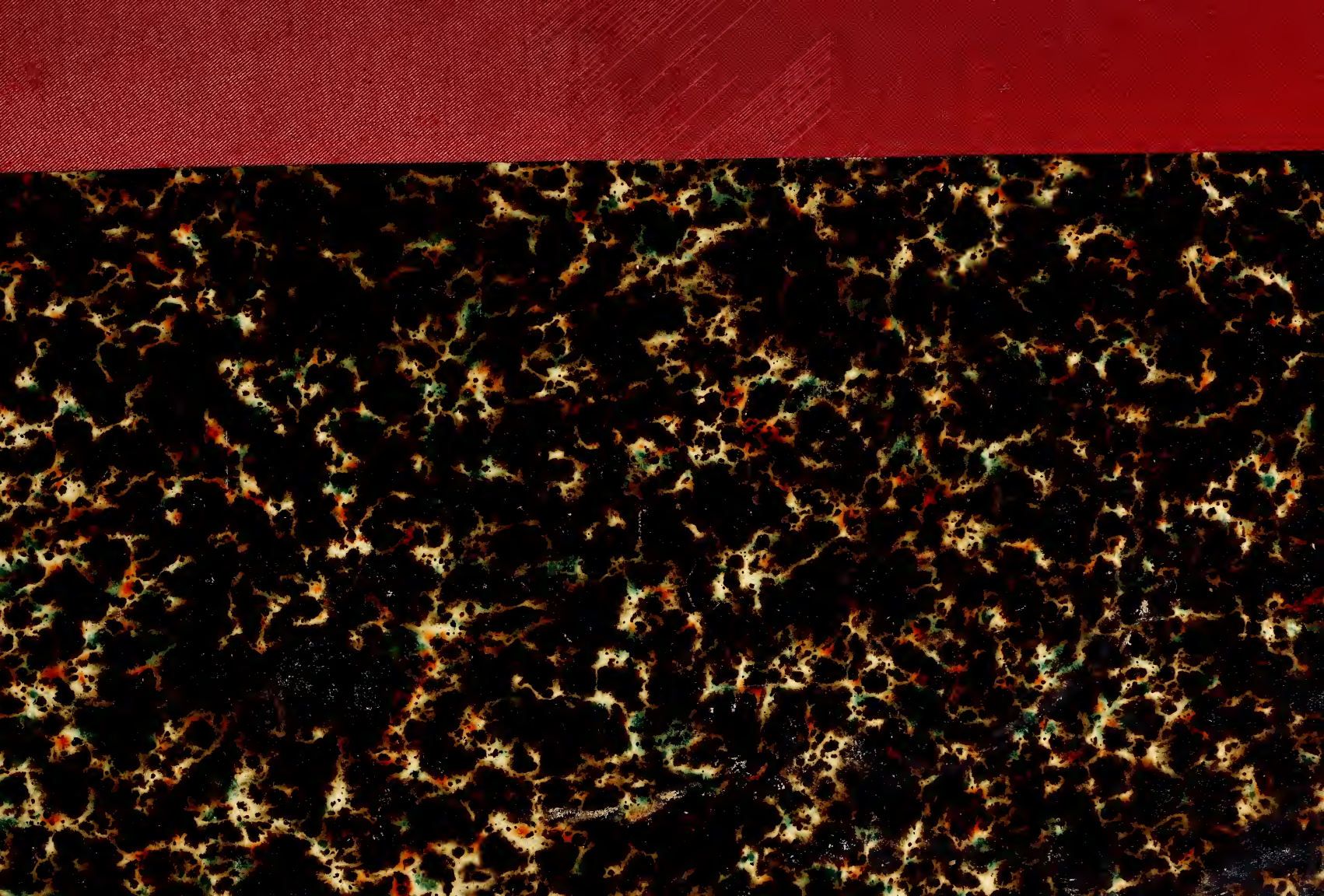
No.	Weight in Troy Grains.	Size in English Inches.	Date in Christian Era	Place of Mintage.	DESCRIPTION.	References
8012 to 8020	...	.....	.....	... ...	Copper coins of the Máharájáhs of Kángra	
8021 to 8042	...	.....	.....	... ...	Silver and copper coins of the Máharájáhs of Kashmír ...	
8043 to 8300	...	.....	.....	... ...	Silver coins of modern Indian Native States	

The coins, medals and tokens in gold, silver, alloyed nickel, copper, lead, tutenag, and even in porcelain, enumerated and described very briefly in this part fourth of the catalogue, amount to above five thousand specimens, some unique, most of them rare, and nearly all in a fine state of preservation. They represent all ages and all regions of the civilised world, from the infancy of the art of coinage to the present. From the rudimentary incuse and punch-marked areas, passing through various stages of development, these coins and medals reach at last the highest type of perfection, while in same cases, after having attained to a certain degree of beauty and excellence, they degenerate and retrograde to become mere caricatures of their prototypes. They form thus an uninterrupted series of historical monuments of the greatest interest, illustrative alike of the morphology of coins, and of the progress or decay of civilisation. They constitute, moreover, both chronologically and geographically, an epitome in metallic documents of an imperishable kind of the records of all distinct historical zones of the globe with its vicissitudes and revolutions, with its fitful rejoicings and long agony.

This collection represents, besides, not only my labour for years, but also that of two eminent collectors, both deceased, the Hon. James Gibbs, a member of the Viceroy's Council and Dr. Bhau Dhaji, an antiquary of renown. These gentlemen had been enabled by their high position in society, with the aid of others, and of great opportunities, to make their collections with very great care and judgement as to the quality and variety of the specimens. Their cabinets, having been bought *en bloc* by me, after weeding them of the duplicates and examples of an inferior description, have been embodied in my collection. It is worth noting that these distinguished numismatists had begun to collect coins long before I was born, and, having been fortunate enough to absorb their gleanings into my stores, the total of my collection should now represent, with the method and the *plan d'ensemble* adopted in it, an assiduous labour of more than half a century, not to speak of the large capital invested in it.

Besides these two cabinets, I have occasionally added by purchase some other minor collections of various series, made during the last fifteen years from time to time. It is no vain praise then to confess that it would, indeed, be very hard now for any public body or private individual to collect such an amount of ancient and rare coins of great value and beauty again in the way I have been able to do within so short a period; for the opportunities are daily getting scarcer, and the chances fewer. No

great or good collections can be made in a hurry ; not unlike the fortune and the fame they are of slow growth—*la fortune et la gloire durables n'arrivent que lentement.* In this part of the catalogue, unlike the former three parts, some coins in silver and in copper, when belonging to one series, although every specimen bears a distinct type, have for the sake of brevity been placed together, and their numbers joined in brackets.

In the part fifth of the catalogue, to be followed hereafter, I hope to describe the splendid and unique suite of the gold medals of a religious character, called *Râmatankas,* some of them weighing as much as four tolás each, or about 720 troy grains, the gold huns or pagodas, fanams, and some other coins of the dynasties of Southern India, whose only revelation to their former existence and greatness is confined entirely to coins and to lapidary or copper-plate inscriptions ; such are the coins of the Kadámbas, the Cholas, the Chálukyas, the Yádavas and many others. To this will be added the description of a separate series of unique and very rare inedited specimens of the Greek, Roman and Muhammadan gold, silver and copper coinage, which I have reserved for a special memoir.

GETTY CENTER LIBRARY
3 3125 00045 1209